



भाकृअनुप-कृषि प्रौद्योगिकी अनुप्रयोग अनुसंधान संस्थान, कानपुर ICAR-AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY APPLICATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE (ATARI), KANPUR



# वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन ANNUAL REPORT

2018-19



भाकृअनुप-कृषि प्रौद्योगिकी अनुप्रयोग अनुसंधान संस्थान, कानपुर ICAR-AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY APPLICATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE (ATARI), KANPUR

| 2019   |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| Citation   |
| Annual Report (2018-19)  |
| ICAR-Agricultural Technology Application Research Institute, (ATARI), Kanpur |

© Indian Council of Agricultural Research

**Published** 

## **Contents**

| Exec    | utive Summary                               | 1  |
|---------|---|----|
| कार्यका | री सारांश                                   | 3  |
| 1.      | Introduction & Achievements at a Glance     | 5  |
| 2.      | Training Programmes                         | 10 |
| 3.      | Frontline Demonstrations                    | 16 |
| 4.      | Technology Assessment                       | 27 |
| 5.      | Extension Programmes                        | 68 |
| 6.      | Seed & Planting Material Production         | 73 |
| 7.      | Case Studies / Success Stories              | 79 |
| 8.      | HRD, Publications & Linkages                | 86 |
| 9.      | Special Programmes, Projects & Atari Events | 91 |
| 10.     | Infrastructure, Status of Staff & Budget    | 99 |

#### **Published by**

Director, ICAR-Agricultural Technology Application Research Institute (ATARI), Kanpur

#### **Compiled & Edited by**

Atar Singh

Shantanu Kumar Dubey

Sadhna Pandey

S.N. Yemul

#### **Assistance**

Shankar Singh, Navin Kumar Sharma, V.D. Shukla, Shravan Yadav, S.P. Singh, Gaurav Tiwari, Ghanshyam, Rahul, Ram Lakhan & A.S. Gautam



## **Executive Summary**

#### **Training Programmes**

KVKs organized 7161 training courses with the participation of 164644 farmers, farm women, rural youths and extension functionaries. The farmers and farm women were represented in a proportion of 79.77 % and 20.23 % respectively. In all 134364 farmers and farm women and 14703 rural youths were provided skill training in different enterprises. Similarly, 15577 extension personnel were also trained in different areas.

#### **Frontline Demonstrations**

A total of 23911 frontline demonstrations were organized out of which on crops (19468), horticulture (1641), farm implements (597), livestock strains (1870) and other enterprises (335). Farm implement component was addressed covering 436.38 ha area.

#### **Technology Assessment**

In this zone, 566 technologies were tested with involvement of **2523** farmers. KVKs have conducted on-farm trials in 13 major thematic areas. Total of 415 crop related technologies were tested with involvement of 1628 farmers. Cereals, pulses, oilseeds, vegetables, fruits, cash crops, etc. were assessed under different thematic areas. A total of 87 technologies were assessed under livestock management with active participation of 564 beneficiaries. A total of 64 enterprise related technologies were assessed with active participation of 331 farmers and farm women.

#### **Extension Programmes**

A large number of extension activities were organized by KVKs of Uttar Pradesh. Under this category KVKs have organised total 43675 programmes with the participation of 947336 farmers and 37981 extension personal.

A total of 66622 mass communication activities were

organised such as radio talks, TV talks, film shows, news paper coverage etc.

Kisan mobile advisory services were given by KVKs with 9526 text messages and 18556 voice messages to 69.68 lakh farmers. The use of mobile has enabled the KVKs to reach the unreached farmers in distant and remotely located areas.

KVKs have also analysed 37870 soil samples by benefitting 62317 farmers.

Under Technology Week Celebration programme total 4486 activities were organised by benefitting 284665 farmers.

#### **Seed Production**

Seed production is one of the important activity of KVKs. They undertake quality seed production which may play a greater role in enhancing production and productivity of different crops. During the year 2018-19, KVKs of Uttar Pradesh produced 19241.83 q seed including cereals (13969.39q), oilseeds (493.66q), pulses (2876.19q), vegetables (53.15 q), commercial crops (1802.34 q), spices (27.61 q) and fodder (19.49 q).

#### **Planting Material Production**

The planting material/sapling production of vegetables, fruits, ornamentals, forestry, medicinal & fodder plants developed by KVKs. During this year KVKs produced 3540529 planting materials including vegetable seedlings (3202642), fruit saplings (70110) & ornamental (117743), medicinal & aromatic (8036), forestry (22617) and fodder plants (119381).

#### **Bio-Products**

The KVKs of Uttar Pradesh produced 263270.03 kg of bio-products including vermi compost, NADEP compost and bio pesticides.

#### **Livestock & Fingerling Production**

KVKs have produced 2696 livestock's including castles, calf goat, piglets and 52.72 lakh fingerlings.

#### **HRD** Activities

Under HRD, 42 KVKs of different SAUs have organised 21 programmes for 901 scientists. Such programmes were organized at the University level to provide technological backstopping in frontier areas of the technologies. Similarly, ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur organized 11 training programmes and 16 workshop/meetings at zonal level. All 83 KVKs have benefitted by these programmes. KVKs may take technological support from ICAR research institutes for experimenting new technologies at field level.

#### **Publications**

By KVKs: In all 36335 publications have developed by all KVKs of Uttar Pradesh. In total 119 books, 6144 training manual, 95 book chapter, 297 research papers, 116 seminar papers, 26108 technical bulletins, 783 technical reports, 2654 abstracts and 23 newsletters (19 by KVKs and 4 by ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur) were developed in this zone.

By ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur: A total 36 publications have developed by the ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur including technical books/bulletins (7), research papers (14), lead papers (4), book chapters (2), newsletters (4), technical reports (4) and popular article (1).

#### **Instructure Facilities**

Most of KVKs are having their own infrastructure facilities, in Uttar Pradesh availability of

infrastructure are admin building (66), farmers hostel (59), staff quarters (59), soil testing labs (47), rain water harvesting structure (4), demo unit-1 (59), demo unit-2 (34), demo unit-3 (47) and others jeep (68), motor cycle (41), tractor (66).

#### **Staff Position**

ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur have filled up 12 staff personnel out of total 21 vacancies. There are still 5 positions of Scientific (1 PS, 2 Sr. Scientist, 2 Scientist), 3 positions of administrative and 1 supporting staff are lying vacant.

Out of total sanctioned post (1329), KVKs have filled 904 posts including Head (60), Scientist(343), Programme Asstt. (160), Administrative (112), Auxiliary(108), Supporting (121). Filled positions are 68.02 % and vacant post lying as 31.97 %

#### **Status of Budget**

During the financial year 2018-19, an amount of Rs 10302.77 lakh was utilized/released against the total budget of Rs. 10304.64 lakh.

#### **Special Programmes**

ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur is being also implemented special programmes such as Farmers FIRST: SAUs and ICAR Institute at 9, ARYA (Muzaffarnagar-1), NICRA KVKs-13, NIFTD KVKs-12, CFLD on Pulses – all KVKs, CFLD Oilseeds- 40 districts, Seed Hub-10 KVKs, Soil testing-72 KVKs, Women drudgery reduction project (30 KVKs), TSP-4 KVKs, PPV&FRA-60 KVKs, MGMG-15 ICAR Institutes, TSP-10 KVKs, IFS-31, RWH-37 KVKs, CRM-23 KVKs, CSISA and VATIKA.

## कार्यकारी सारांश

## çf'k(k k dk, **Ø**e

कृषि विज्ञान केन्द्रों द्वारा 7161 प्रशिक्षण सत्रों का आयोजन कर 164644 कृषकों जिसमें ग्रामीण युवा, महिला कृषक एवं कृषकों की सहभागिता रही। सहभागियों में 79.77 प्रतिशत कृषक तथा 20.23 प्रतिशत कृषक महिलाओं की भागीदारी रही, कुल 134364 कृषक तथा महिला कृषक 14703 तथा ग्रामीण युवाओं को विभिन्न कृषि व्यवसाय में क्षमता विकास में प्रशिक्षित किया साथ ही 15577 प्रसार कार्यकर्ताओं को विभिन्न क्षेत्रों में प्रशिक्षण दिया गया।

## çFke i siä çn'ku

कुल 23911 प्रथम पंक्ति प्रदर्शनों का आयोजन किया गया जिसमें 19468 फसल विज्ञान 1641 उद्यान, 1870 पशुधन एवं 597 प्रक्षेत्र मशीनीकरण / यंत्र एवं 335 प्रदर्शन अन्य विषयों के अन्तर्गत आयोजित किये गये।

## rduhdh ijh(k k

इस प्रखण्ड में 2523 कृषकों के यहाँ 566 तकनीकी का परीक्षण किया गया। कृषि विज्ञान केन्द्रों ने 13 समस्याओं पर आधारित प्रक्षेत्र परीक्षण 415 फसलों से सम्बन्धित तकनीकी परीक्षण 1628, कृषकों के खेतों पर किये गये जिसमें खाद्यान्न, दलहनी, तिलहनी, सब्जी, फल एवं नकदी फसलें विशेष रूप से थी। 87 तकनीकी पशुपालन सम्बन्धी समस्याओं पर परीक्षण किये गये जिसमें 564 लाभार्थी चुने गये। 64 तकनीकी जो व्यवसाय से सम्बन्धित थीं 331 कृषकों के यहाँ तकनीकी का परीक्षण किया गया।

## çl kj dk, **D**e

उत्तर प्रदेश के विभिन्न कृषि विज्ञान केन्द्रों के द्वारा बडी संख्या में प्रसार कार्यक्रमों का आयोजन किया गया जिनकी संख्या 43675 है। इन कार्यक्रमों में 947336 की संख्या में कृषक लाभार्थी तथा 37981 प्रसार कार्यकर्ताओं को प्रशिक्षित किया गया। कुल 66622 संचार सेवा में कार्यक्रम आयोजित हुए जिसमें रेडियोकर्ता, फिल्म प्रदर्शन, न्यूजपेपर कवरेज आदि गतिविधियाँ प्रमुख है।

मोबाइल के माध्यम से परामर्शी सेवा में 9526 सन्देश तथा 18556 वायस सन्देश भेजे गये जिससे 69.68 लाख कृषक लाभान्वित हुए। इस प्रकार की सेवा से दूर—दराज के किसानों तक लाभ पहुँचाया गया। कृषि विज्ञान केन्द्रों द्वारा 37870 मृदा के नमूनों का परीक्षण कर 62317 किसानों को लाभ पहुँचाया गया, 4486 गतिविधियाँ तकनीकी सप्ताह के अन्तर्गत आयोजित कर 284665 कृषकों को लाभान्वित किया गया।

#### cht mRiknu

कृषि विज्ञान केन्द्रों का बीज उत्पादन एक प्रमुख कार्यक्रम है। विभिन्न फसलों के उत्पादन एवं उत्पादन क्षमता बढ़ाने में अच्छे बीजों की महत्वपूर्ण भूमिका है। वर्ष 2018—19 में उत्तर प्रदेश के कृषि विज्ञान केन्द्रों द्वारा 19241.83 कुन्तल बीज उत्पादित किया जिसमें खाद्यान्न (13969.39) कुन्तल, तिलहनी फसलों का (493.66) कुन्तल, दलहन का (2876.19) कुन्तल, सिंब्जयों का (53.15) कुन्तल, व्यवसायिक फसलों का (1802.34) कुन्तल, मसाले का (27.61) कुन्तल, तथा चारा वाली फसलों का (19.49) कुन्तल, उत्पादित किया गया।

## IykVx eVsj; y mRiknu

सब्जी पौध, फल पौध, साज—सज्जा, वन प्रजाति, औषधी एवं अन्य पौध तैयार की गई। वर्ष 2018—19 में 3540529 की संख्या में प्लाटिंग मैटेरियल तैयार हुआ जिसमें सब्जी पौध 3202662, फल पौध 70110, साज सज्जा 11774, वन प्रजाति 22617, सगन्ध एवं औषधीय 8036 एवं चारा की 119381 पौध विकसित की गई।

## t Sod mRiknu

कृषि विज्ञान केन्द्रों द्वारा 2696 जैविक उत्पाद जिसमें दुधारू पशु बकरी, सुअर एवं 52.72 लाख मत्स्य बीज तैयार किये गये ।

### ekuo lalkku fodkl dk. Ze

इस कार्यक्रम के अन्तर्गत विभिन्न कृषि विश्वविद्यालय के 42 कृषि विज्ञान केन्द्रों द्वारा 21 कार्यक्रम आयोजित कर 901 वैज्ञानिकों को विश्वविद्यालय स्तर पर प्रशिक्षण देकर ज्ञानवर्धन आधुनिक नवीन तकनीक से अवगत कराया गया। इस क्रम मे अटारी कानपुर द्वारा 11 प्रशिक्षण आयोजित कर साथ ही 16 कार्यशालाओं के माध्यम से 83 कृषि विज्ञान केन्द्रों के वैज्ञानिकों को प्रशिक्षित किया गया।

## çdk' ku

वर्ष 2018—19 में कुल 36335 की संख्या में प्रकाशन विभिन्न कृषि विज्ञान केन्द्रों द्वारा किया गया जिसमें शोधपत्र (297), तकनीकी बुलेटिन(26108), तकनीकी रिपोर्ट (783), पुस्तक (95), प्रशिक्षण माड्यूल (6144), पुस्तक चौप्टर (95), सेमिनार पेपर (116), न्यूजलेटर (23), एब्सट्रेक्ट (2654) भाकृअनुप—अटारी कानपुर द्वारा कुल 36 प्रकाशन प्रकाशित कराये गये। लीड पेपर (4), पुस्तक (7), तकनीकी रिपोर्ट (4), तकनीकी बुलेटिन (7), न्यूजलेटर (4) प्रकाशित किये गये।

## bá/kLVÐpj dh fLFkfr

उत्तर प्रदेश के अधिकांश कृषि विज्ञान केन्द्रों के पास अवस्थापना सुविधाएँ उपलब्ध है। इन सुविधाओं में प्रशासनिक भवन 66, कृषक छात्रावास 59 के.वी.के,, स्टाफ आवास 59 के.वी.के, मृदा परिक्षण प्रयोगशाला 47 के.वी. के, वर्षा जल संग्रहण संरचना 4, प्रदर्शन इकाई—I—59, प्रदर्शन इकाई—II—34, प्रदर्शन इकाई—III—47, जीप 68,

मोटर साइकिल 41, ट्रेक्टर 66, की संख्या में कृषि विज्ञान केन्द्रों के पास उपलब्ध है

## LVkQ dh fLFkfr

भाकृअनुप—अटारी, कानपुर में आर.एम.पी. सहित कुल 9 पद रिक्त है। प्रधान वैज्ञानिक (1), वरिष्ठ वैज्ञानिक (2), वैज्ञानिक (2), प्रशासनिक (3), सपोर्टिंग (1) तथा कृषि विज्ञान केन्द्रों में कुल स्वीकृत पद (1327) में से 425 (31.97%) पद रिक्त है। इसमें अध्यक्ष / वरिष्ठ वैज्ञानिक (23) वैज्ञानिक (155) कार्यक्रम सहायक (89) प्रशासनिक (55) आक्जलरी (58) तथा सपोर्टिंग (45) पद रिक्त है।

#### ct V dh fLFkfr

वित्तीय वर्ष 2018—19 में रूपये 10302.77 लाख की धनराशि अवमुक्त / उपभोग की गई जो कुल उपलब्ध बजट 10304.64 लाख के सापेक्ष उपयोग की गई।

### fo'kk dk Øe

भाकृअनुप—अटारी, कानपुर द्वारा विशेष कार्यक्रम आयोजित किये जा रहे है जैसे "फार्मर फर्स्ट" कृषि विश्वविद्यालय एवं भाकृअनुप संस्थानों (9) आर्या (मुजफ्फरनगर—I), निकरा केवीके (13), एन आई.एफ टी डी (12), सी.एफ. एल.डी. दलहन (सभी केवीके), सी.एफ.एल.डी. तिलहन (40 केवीके), सीड हब (10 केवीके), मृदा परीक्षण लेब (81 केवीके), महिला ड्रगरी परियोजना (30 केवीके), टीएसपी (4 केवीके), एमजीएमजी (15 केवीके), पीपीवीएफआरए (60 केवीके), आयएफ एस (31 केवीके), आरडब्लूएच (37 केवीके), सीआरएम. (23 केवीके), सीसा एवं वाटिका कार्यक्रम आदि शामिल किये गए है।

### **Chapter-1**

## Introduction & Achievements at a Glance

#### 1.1 Introduction

Indian Council of Agricultural Research established Zonal Coordination Unit at Kanpur in 1979 to monitor transfer of technology projects. The Zonal Coordination Unit was upgraded as Zonal Project Directorate in March, 2009. Again it was upgraded as ICAR-Agricultural Technology Application Research Institute (ATARI). Presently, ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur is engaged in planning, monitoring, reviewing and supporting ICAR initiated technology dissemination projects mainly Krishi Vigyan Kendras in Uttar Pradesh.

The major functions of the ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur are:

- Planning, monitoring and reviewing of KVK activities in the zone; to identify, prioritize and implement various activities related to technology integration and dissemination
- Coordinating with SAUs, ICAR institutes/ organizations, line departments and voluntary organizations in the zone for implementation of KVK mandated activities and
- Facilitating financial and infrastructural support to KVKs for effective functioning.

#### **KVK** and its mandate

In Zone-IV, 83 KVKs have been established by the ICAR in Uttar Pradesh.

The mandate of KVK is – Technology Assessment and Demonstration for its Application and Capacity Development (TADA-CD).

The activities of KVK include -

- On-farm testing to identify the location specificity of agricultural technologies under various farming systems.
- Frontline demonstrations to establish production potential of technologies on the farmers' fields.
- Capacity development of farmers and extension personnel to update their knowledge and skills on modern agricultural technologies.
- To work as Knowledge and Resource Centre of agricultural technologies for supporting initiatives of public, private and voluntary sector in improving the agricultural economy of the district.
- Provide farm advisories using ICT and other media means on varied subjects of interest to farmers.
- To produce quality technological products (seed, planting material, bio-agents, livestock) and make it available to farmers, organize frontline extension activities, identify and document selected farm innovations and converge with ongoing schemes and programmes within the mandate of KVK.

#### 1.2 KVKs at a Glance

Table 3.2: KVKs in Uttar Pradesh at a Glance

| No. of Districts in U.P. |     | No. of KVKs under |     |                     |      |  |  |
|--------------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|---------------------|------|--|--|
|                          | SAU | ICAR              | NGO | Other (Educational) | KVKs |  |  |
| 75                       | 61  | 6                 | 13  | 3                   | 83   |  |  |

**Note:** Following 14 new/additional KVKs are established during 2018-19

- 6 new KVKs (Amethi, Kasganj, Sambhal, Shamli, Amroha & Hapur)
- 8 additional KVKs (Bahraich-II, Gonda-II, Sultanpur-II, Jaunpur-II, Ghazipur-II, Badaun-II, Muzaffarnagar-II & Lakhimpur Kheri-II)

Table 3.3: Host institution wise list of KVKs with their establishment year

| S.N. | Name of the KVK                               | Year of establishment | S.No.     | Name of the KVK       | Year of establishment |
|------|---|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|      | NDUA&T, Faizabad                              |                       |           |                       |                       |
| 1    | Bahraich                                      | 1983                  | 13        | Balrampur             | 2005                  |
| 2    | Ballia  | 1989                  | 14        | Chandauli             | 2005                  |
| 3    | Basti   | 1984                  | 15        | Jaunpur-I             | 2005                  |
| 4    | Mau   | 1989                  | 16        | SantKabir Nagar       | 2009                  |
| 5    | Varanasi                                      | 1989                  | 17        | Ambedkar Nagar        | 2010                  |
| 6    | Siddharthnagar                                | 1992                  | 18        | Amethi                | 2018                  |
| 7    | Faizabad                                      | 2004                  | 19        | Bahraich-II           | 2018                  |
| 8    | Gorakhpur                                     | 2004                  | 20        | Gonda-II              | 2018                  |
| 9    | Maharajganj                                   | 2004                  | 21        | Sultanpur-II          | 2018                  |
| 10   | Sonbhadra                                     | 2004                  | 22        | Jaunpur-II            | 2018                  |
| 11   | Azamgarh                                      | 2004                  | 23        | Ghazipur-II           | 2018                  |
| 12   | Barabanki                                     | 2004                  |           |                       |                       |
|      | CSAUA&T, Kanpur                               |                       |           |                       |                       |
| 24   | Raebareli                                     | 1984                  | 31        | Firozabad             | 2004                  |
| 25   | Fatehpur                                      | 1989                  | 32        | LakhimpurKheri        | 2005                  |
| 26   | Aligarh                                       | 1992                  | 33        | Farrukhabad           | 2005                  |
| 27   | Kannauj                                       | 2004                  | 34        | Hardoi                | 2005                  |
| 28   | Etawah  | 2004                  | 35        | Mahamaya Nagar        | 2009                  |
| 29   | Mainpuri                                      | 2004                  | 36        | Kasganj               | 2018                  |
| 30   | Kanpur Dehat                                  | 2004                  |           |                       |                       |
|      | <b>BUAT, Banda</b>                            |                       |           |                       |                       |
| 37   | Jhansi  | 1984                  | 40        | Jalaun                | 2005                  |
| 38   | Mahoba  | 2004                  | 41        | Lalitpur              | 2005                  |
| 39   | Hamirpur                                      | 2005                  | 42        | Banda                 | 2007                  |
|      | SVPUA&T, Meerut                               |                       |           |                       |                       |
| 43   | Bijnor  | 1992                  | 53        | Moradabad             | 2005                  |
| 44   | Rampur  | 1992                  | 54        | Gautam Budha Nagar    | 2005                  |
| 45   | Badaun-I                                      | 1992                  | 55        | Bulandshahar          | 2004                  |
| 46   | Saharanpur                                    | 1992                  | 56        | Badaun-II             | 2018                  |
| 47   | Ghaziabad                                     | 1992                  | 57        | Sambhal               | 2018                  |
| 48   | Sahajahanpur                                  | 1994                  | 58        | Shamli                | 2018                  |
| 49   | Meerut  | 1994                  | 59        | Amroha                | 2018                  |
| 50   | Muzaffarnagar-I                               | 1994                  | 60        | Hapur                 | 2018                  |
| 51   | Pilibhit                                      | 1998                  | 61        | Muzaffarnagar-II      | 2019                  |
| 52   | Baghpat                                       | 2004                  |           |                       |                       |
|      | U.P. Pt. Deen Dayal Upad<br>Sansthan, Mathura | lhyaya Pashu Chikit   | sa Vigyan | Vishwa Vidyalaya Evan | Go Anusandhan         |
| 62   | Mathura                                       | 1984                  |           |                       |                       |
|      | Kamla Nehru Memorial T                        |                       |           |                       |                       |
| 63   | Sultanpur                                     | 1976                  |           |                       |                       |
|      | •   |                       |           |                       |                       |

|    | RBS College, Agra                               |                         |          |                    |      |  |  |
|----|---|-------------------------|----------|--------------------|------|--|--|
| 64 | Etah  | 1992                    | 65       | Agra               | 2002 |  |  |
|    | BHU, Varanasi                                   |                         |          |                    |      |  |  |
| 66 | Mirzapur  | 1984                    |          |                    |      |  |  |
|    | <b>Deendayal Research Instit</b>                | ute, Gonda              |          |                    |      |  |  |
| 67 | Gonda   | 1989                    | 68       | Chitrakoot         | 1992 |  |  |
|    | SHIAS&T, Allahabad                              |                         |          |                    |      |  |  |
| 69 | Allahabad                                       | 1992                    |          |                    |      |  |  |
|    | Raja Avadesh Singh Memo                         | orial Society, Pratatga | arh      |                    |      |  |  |
| 70 | Pratapgarh                                      | 1999                    |          |                    |      |  |  |
|    | Kunwar Ram Bux Singh I                          | Educational Society, 1  | Lucknow  |                    |      |  |  |
| 71 | Unnao   | 1999                    |          |                    |      |  |  |
|    | <b>Indian Veterinary Researc</b>                | h Institute, Bareilly   |          |                    |      |  |  |
| 72 | Bareilly  | 1985                    |          |                    |      |  |  |
|    | <b>Indian Institute of Sugarca</b>              | ne Research, Luckno     | ow       |                    |      |  |  |
| 73 | Lucknow   | 1994                    | 74       | Lakhimpur Kheri-II | 2019 |  |  |
|    | Post Graduate College, Ga                       | zipur                   |          |                    |      |  |  |
| 75 | Gazipur   | 2002                    |          |                    |      |  |  |
|    | <b>Indian Institute of Vegetab</b>              | les Research, Varana    | ısi      |                    |      |  |  |
| 76 | Kushinagar                                      | 2005                    | 78       | St. Ravidas Nagar  | 2008 |  |  |
| 77 | Deoria  | 2009                    |          |                    |      |  |  |
|    | Manav Vikas Evam Seva S                         | ansthan, Lucknow        |          |                    |      |  |  |
| 79 | Sitapur-I                                       | 2005                    |          |                    |      |  |  |
|    | Dr. Bhimrao Ambedkar Welfare Society, Allahabad |                         |          |                    |      |  |  |
| 80 | Kaushambi                                       | 2006                    |          |                    |      |  |  |
|    | SarpanchSamaj, New Delh                         | i                       |          |                    |      |  |  |
| 81 | Auraiya   | 2007                    |          |                    |      |  |  |
|    | Ranvir Rananjay Degree (                        | College Association, S  | ultanpur |                    |      |  |  |
| 82 | Sitapur-II                                      | 2011                    |          |                    |      |  |  |
|    | Guru Gorakshnath Sewa S                         | Sansthan                |          |                    |      |  |  |
| 83 | Gorakhpur-II                                    | 2016                    |          |                    |      |  |  |

#### 1.3 Agro-climatic Zones

Uttar Pradesh is divided into 9 agro climatic zones (South Western Semi Arid, Bhabhar and Tarai, Western Plain, Mid Western Plain, Central Plain, Bundelkhand, North Eastern Plain, Eastern Plain and Vindhyan Zone).

#### Distribution of KVKs in Uttar Pradesh

### Distribution of 83 KVKs as per Agro-Climatic Zones in Uttar Pradesh



| <b>©</b> | SAU KVKs (61)        | NDUAT (23): Bahraich, Ballia, Varanasi, Basti, Siddharth Nagar, Mau, Faizabad, Gorakhpur, Maharajganj, Sonbhadra, Azamgarh, Barabanki, Jaunpur, Chandauli, Balrampur, Sant Kabir Nagar, Ambedkar Nagar, Amethi, Bahraich-II, Gonda-II, Sultanpur-II, Jaunpur-II, Ghazipur-II CSAUAT (13): Raibareli, Fatehpur, Aligarh, Kanpur Dehat, Mainpuri, Etawah, Kannauj, Firozabad, Lakhimpur Kheri, Farrukhabad, Hardoi, Mahamaya Nagar (Hathrus), Kasganj BUAT (6): Jhansi, Mahoba, Hamirpur, Jalaun, Lalitpur, Banda SVPUAT (19): Bijnor, Saharanpur, Badaun, Ghaziabad, Rampur, Meerut, Sahajahanpur, Muzaffarnagar, Pilibhit, Baghpat, Moradabad, Bulandshahar, Gautam Budha Nagar, Badaun, Sambhal, Shamli, Amroha, Simbhaoli (Hapur), Muzaffarnagar |
|----------|----------------------|--|
| •        | ICAR KVKs (6)        | Bareilly, Lucknow, Kushinagar, Bhadoi, Deoria, Lakhimpur Kheri   |
|          | Educational KVKs (3) | Mathura, Allahabad, Mirzapur   |
|          | NGO KVKs (13)        | Sultanpur, Etah, Gonda, Chitrakoot, Unnao, Pratapgarh, Agra, Ghazipur, Sitapur, Kaushambi, Auraiya, Sitapur, Gorakhpur-II  |

## 1.4 Achievements of KVKs at a glance during 2018-19

| Participants   164644   | 1   | Training programmes             | Courses      | 7161          |                       |
|---|-----|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Prontline Demonstrations  |     |                                 |              |               |                       |
| Pulses  | 2.  | Frontline Demonstrations        | •            | Farmers       | Area (ha)/Units (No.) |
| Oilseeds   5330   1973.00   |     |                                 | •            |               |                       |
| Cereals   3606   1498.45     Millets   86   29.60     Hybrids   378   127.37     Fodder   631   55.78     Spices   123   15.82     Commercial   345   103.37     Total (Crops)   19468   6753.46     Vegetables   1454   214.64     Fruits   127   34.00     Flowers   60   4.30     Total (Hort)   1641   252.94     Farm Implements   597   436.38     Livestock strains   1870   5657(units)     Other Enterprises   335   365 (units)     Intercropping   15   4.00     Grand Total   23911   7846.78 (6022 units)     3. Technology Assessment   Technologies   Trials   -   Crops   415   1628   -   Livestock   87   564   -   Other Enterprises   64   331   -   Total   566   2523   -   Extension Programmes   59622   mass   -   Other extension programmes (mass comm)   Mobile advisories   28082   6968358   -   Soil samples   37870   62317   - |     |                                 | Oilseeds     |               |                       |
| Hybrids   378   127.37     Fodder   631   55.78     Spices   123   15.82     Commercial   345   103.37     Total (Crops)   19468   6753.46     Vegetables   1454   214.64     Fruits   127   34.00     Flowers   60   4.30     Total (Hort)   1641   252.94     Farm Implements   597   436.38     Livestock strains   1870   5657 (units)     Other Enterprises   335   365 (units)     Intercropping   15   4.00     Grand Total   23911   7846.78 (6022 units)     Technologies   Trials   -     Crops   415   1628   -     Livestock   87   564   -     Other Enterprises   64   331   -     Total   566   2523   -     Extension Programmes     Extension activities   43675   985317   -     Other extension programmes (mass comm)     Mobile advisories   28082   6968358   -     Soil samples   37870   62317   -                                      |     |                                 | Cereals      |               |                       |
| Hybrids   378   127.37     Fodder   631   55.78     Spices   123   15.82     Commercial   345   103.37     Total (Crops)   19468   6753.46     Vegetables   1454   214.64     Fruits   127   34.00     Flowers   60   4.30     Total (Hort)   1641   252.94     Farm Implements   597   436.38     Livestock strains   1870   5657 (units)     Other Enterprises   335   365 (units)     Intercropping   15   4.00     Grand Total   23911   7846.78 (6022 units)     Technologies   Trials   -     Crops   415   1628   -     Livestock   87   564   -     Other Enterprises   64   331   -     Total   566   2523   -     Extension Programmes     Extension activities   43675   985317   -     Other extension programmes (mass comm)     Mobile advisories   28082   6968358   -     Soil samples   37870   62317   -                                      |     |                                 |              |               |                       |
| Fodder   631   55.78  |     |                                 |              |               |                       |
| Spices  |     |                                 | •            |               |                       |
| Commercial 345   103.37     Total (Crops)   19468   6753.46     Vegetables   1454   214.64     Fruits   127   34.00     Flowers   60   4.30     Total (Hort)   1641   252.94     Farm Implements   597   436.38     Livestock strains   1870   5657 (units)     Other Enterprises   335   365 (units)     Intercropping   15   4.00     Grand Total   23911   7846.78 (6022 units)     3.   Technology Assessment   Technologies   Trials   -   Crops   415   1628   -   Livestock   87   564   -   Other Enterprises   64   331   -   Total   566   2523   -   4.   Extension Programmes     Extension activities   43675   985317   -   Other extension programmes (mass comm)     Mobile advisories   28082   6968358   -   Soil samples   37870   62317   -   |     |                                 | Spices       | 123           |                       |
| Total (Crops)   19468   6753.46     Vegetables   1454   214.64     Fruits   127   34.00     Flowers   60   4.30     Total (Hort)   1641   252.94     Farm Implements   597   436.38     Livestock strains   1870   5657(units)     Other Enterprises   335   365 (units)     Intercropping   15   4.00     Grand Total   23911   7846.78 (6022 units)     Technology Assessment   Technologies   Trials   -   Crops   415   1628   -   Livestock   87   564   -   Other Enterprises   64   331   -   Total   566   2523   -   4. Extension Programmes   566   2523   -   Extension activities   43675   985317   -   Other extension programmes (mass comm)   Mobile advisories   28082   6968358   -   Soil samples   37870   62317   -  |     |                                 |              |               |                       |
| Vegetables  |     |                                 |              |               |                       |
| Fruits 127 34.00 Flowers 60 4.30 Total (Hort) 1641 252.94 Farm Implements 597 436.38 Livestock strains 1870 5657(units) Other Enterprises 335 365 (units) Intercropping 15 4.00 Grand Total 23911 7846.78 (6022 units)  3. Technology Assessment  Technologies Trials - Crops 415 1628 - Livestock 87 564 - Other Enterprises 64 331 - Total 566 2523 -  4. Extension Programmes  Number Beneficiaries - Extension activities 43675 985317 - Other extension programmes (mass comm)  Mobile advisories 28082 6968358 - Soil samples  Fruits 127 34.00  4.30  4.30  4.30  4.30  4.30  4.30  4.00  5657(units)  66022 units)  |     |                                 |              |               |                       |
| Flowers   |     |                                 | _            |               |                       |
| Total (Hort)   1641   252.94  |     |                                 |              |               |                       |
| Farm Implements   597   |     |                                 |              |               |                       |
| Livestock strains   1870   5657(units)     Other Enterprises   335   365 (units)     Intercropping   15   4.00     Grand Total   23911   7846.78 (6022 units)     3.   Technology Assessment   Technologies   Trials   -  |     |                                 | ` '          |               |                       |
| Other Enterprises   335   365 (units)   |     |                                 |              |               |                       |
| Intercropping   15   4.00   |     |                                 |              |               |                       |
| Grand Total   23911   7846.78 (6022 units)  |     |                                 | •            |               |                       |
| Technology Assessment   |     |                                 |              |               |                       |
| Technologies   Trials   -   | 3.  | Technology Assessment           |              |               |                       |
| Crops       415       1628       -         Livestock       87       564       -         Other Enterprises       64       331       -         Total       566       2523       -         4. Extension Programmes       -       -         Number       Beneficiaries       -         Extension activities       43675       985317       -         Other extension programmes (mass comm)       66622       mass       -         Mobile advisories       28082       6968358       -         Soil samples       37870       62317       -   |     | GV                              | Technologies | Trials        | -                     |
| Livestock   87   564   -  |     | Crops                           |              | 1628          | -                     |
| Total   566   2523   -  |     | -                               | 87           | 564           | -                     |
| Total   |     | Other Enterprises               | 64           | 331           | -                     |
| Number         Beneficiaries         -           Extension activities         43675         985317         -           Other extension programmes (mass comm)         66622         mass         -           Mobile advisories         28082         6968358         -           Soil samples         37870         62317         -   |     | Total                           | 566          | 2523          | -                     |
| Extension activities       43675       985317       -         Other extension programmes (mass comm)       66622       mass       -         Mobile advisories       28082       6968358       -         Soil samples       37870       62317       -  | 4.  | <b>Extension Programmes</b>     |              |               | -                     |
| Other extension programmes (mass comm)       66622       mass       -         Mobile advisories       28082       6968358       -         Soil samples       37870       62317       -  |     |                                 | Number       | Beneficiaries | -                     |
| comm)       28082       6968358       -         Soil samples       37870       62317       -  |     | Extension activities            | 43675        | 985317        | -                     |
| Mobile advisories       28082       6968358       -         Soil samples       37870       62317       -  |     |                                 | 66622        | mass          | -                     |
|   |     |                                 | 28082        | 6968358       | -                     |
|   |     | Soil samples                    | 37870        | 62317         | -                     |
| 5. Seed Production (quintal) 19241.83   | 5.  | Seed Production (quintal)       | 19241.83     | -             | -                     |
| 6. Planting materials (lakh) 35.40 -  | 6.  | Planting materials (lakh)       | 35.40        | -             | -                     |
| 7. <b>Bio-Production (quintal)</b> 2632.70 -  | 7.  | <b>Bio-Production (quintal)</b> | 2632.70      | -             | -                     |
| 8 Livestock strains   | 8   | Livestock strains               |              |               |                       |
| Livestock (No.) 2696  |     | Livestock (No.)                 | 2696         | -             | -                     |
| Fisheries (lakh) 52.72  |     | Fisheries (lakh)                | 52.72        |               |                       |
| 10. <b>Publications (No.)</b> 36369   | 10. | Publications (No.)              | 36369        |               |                       |
| 11. HRD Programmes organised  | 11. | HRD Programmes organised        |              |               |                       |
| No. of Programmes 26  |     | No. of Programmes               | 26           |               |                       |
| No. of Participants 909   |     | No. of Participants             | 909          |               |                       |
| 12. Staff Position KVKs ATARIS  | 12. | <b>Staff Position</b>           | KVKs         | ATARIs        |                       |
| Sanctioned 1329 20  |     | Sanctioned                      | 1329         | 20            |                       |
| Filled 904 11   |     | Filled                          | 904          | 11            |                       |
| Vacant 425 9  |     | Vacant                          | 425          | 9             |                       |

## Chapter-2

## **Training Programmes**

KVKs organized 7161 training courses with the participation of 164644 farmers, farm women, rural youths and extension functionaries. The farmers and farm women were represented in a proportion of 79.77% and 20.23% respectively. In all 134364 farmers and farm women and 14703 rural youths were provided skill training in different enterprises. Similarly, 15577 extension personnel were also trained in different areas.

Table 2.1: Host wise physical achievement of Training Programme.

| Soil Health & Fertility<br>Management | 496 | 10374 | 1142  | 11516 |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| Livestock Production & Management     | 820 | 16404 | 2190  | 18594 |
| Home Science/ Women empowerment       | 749 | 2262  | 14914 | 17176 |
| Agril. Engineering                    | 224 | 5327  | 419   | 5746  |
| Plant Protection                      | 715 | 15672 | 2217  | 17889 |
| Fisheries                             | 45  | 903   | 125   | 1028  |
| Production of Input at site           | 170 | 3316  | 345   | 3661  |

| Category of      | Farmers and Farm women |                     | Rura    | l Youths            | <b>Extension Functionaries</b> |                     | Total   |                     |
|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|
| institutions     | Courses                | <b>Participants</b> | Courses | <b>Participants</b> | Courses                        | <b>Participants</b> | Courses | <b>Participants</b> |
| CSAUAT, Kanpur   | 794                    | 20803               | 97      | 2048                | 93                             | 2511                | 984     | 25362               |
| NDUAT, Faizabad  | 1860                   | 45903               | 316     | 6931                | 202                            | 4536                | 2378    | 57370               |
| SVPUAT, Meerut   | 876                    | 18199               | 134     | 1510                | 229                            | 3748                | 1239    | 23457               |
| BUAT, Banda      | 391                    | 10349               | 39      | 718                 | 41                             | 955                 | 471     | 12022               |
| ICAR KVKs        | 347                    | 7716                | 45      | 980                 | 8                              | 360                 | 400     | 9056                |
| NGO KVKs         | 1196                   | 26383               | 87      | 1592                | 105                            | 2598                | 1388    | 30573               |
| Educational KVKs | 225                    | 5011                | 42      | 924                 | 34                             | 869                 | 301     | 6804                |
| Grand Total      | 5689                   | 134364              | 760     | 14703               | 712                            | 15577               | 7161    | 164644              |

Table 2.2: Physical achievement of training programmes at a glance.

| Clientele      | Courses | Male   | Female | Total  |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| Farmers & Farm | 5689    | 106309 | 28055  | 134364 |
| women          |         |        |        |        |
| Rural Youths   | 760     | 11376  | 3327   | 14703  |
| Extension      | 712     | 13656  | 1921   | 15577  |
| Functionaries  |         |        |        |        |
| Total          | 7161    | 131341 | 33303  | 164644 |

#### 2.1 Farmers and Farm Women

Total of 5689 courses were conducted by KVKs of the Uttar Pradesh with the participation of 134364 farmers and farm women. Maximum courses (1147) and participants (26496) were related to crop production. The other areas of trainings were horticulture (969 courses and 23613 participants); livestock production management (820 courses and 18594 participants); women empowerment (749 courses and 17176 participants); and soil health and fertility management (496) courses and 11516 participants).

Table 2.3: Training of farmers and farm women

| Area of training | Courses | Male  | Female | Total |
|------------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|
| Crop Production  | 1147    | 23819 | 2677   | 26496 |
| Horticulture     | 969     | 20690 | 2923   | 23613 |

| Capacity Building & Group Dynamics | 267  | 5836   | 883   | 6719   |
|------------------------------------|------|--------|-------|--------|
| Agro forestry                      | 87   | 1706   | 220   | 1926   |
| Total                              | 5689 | 106309 | 28055 | 134364 |

#### 2.1.1 Crop Production

With respect to crop production, 1147 training courses were organized in Uttar Pradesh with the participation of 26496 farmers and farm women. Integrated crop management related 206 courses were organized in which 4771 farmers and farm women participated; followed by 144 courses on weed management, 82 on resource conservation technologies 150 courses on seed production and with the participation of 3255, 1834 and 3589 farmers and farm women respectively. The other important areas like cropping systems, crop diversification, integrated farming, integrated nutrient management, nursery management, production of organic inputs, etc. were also taken up.

Table 2.4: Training programmes related to crop production

| Area of training      | Courses | Male | Female | Total |
|-----------------------|---------|------|--------|-------|
| Weed Management       | 144     | 2947 | 308    | 3255  |
| Resource Conservation | 82      | 1682 | 152    | 1834  |
| Technologies          |         |      |        |       |
| Cropping Systems      | 116     | 2654 | 353    | 3007  |

| Crop Diversification           | 64   | 1270  | 290  | 1560  |
|--------------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Integrated Farming             | 59   | 1022  | 194  | 1216  |
| Micro irrigation/irri-         | 32   | 659   | 59   | 718   |
| gation                         |      |       |      |       |
| Seed production                | 150  | 3117  | 472  | 3589  |
| Nursery management             | 49   | 972   | 114  | 1086  |
| Integrated Crop Man-           | 206  | 4452  | 319  | 4771  |
| agement                        |      |       |      |       |
| Soil & water conservation      | 26   | 489   | 40   | 529   |
| Integrated nutrient Management | 111  | 2263  | 158  | 2421  |
| Production of organic inputs   | 56   | 1054  | 142  | 1196  |
| Others                         | 52   | 1238  | 76   | 1314  |
| Total                          | 1147 | 23819 | 2677 | 26496 |

#### 2.1.2 Horticulture

Training on production technologies of vegetables, fruits, ornamental plants, plantation crops, tuber crops, spices and medicinal plants were organized. 492 courses on vegetables involving 12814 and 284 courses on fruit with the participation of 6455 were held. Similarly, in case of ornamental plants, organization of 63 courses with participation of 1431 persons was ensured. In the area of plantation crops, tuber crops, spices, medicinal & other crops 10, 35, 48 and 37 courses were organized with participation of 217, 782, 1227 and 687 farmers and farm women.

Table 2.5: Training on horticulture including sponsored training

| Area of Training                    | Courses | Male  | Female | Total |
|-------------------------------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|
| a) Vegetable Crops                  |         |       |        |       |
| Production of low value             | 172     | 3694  | 421    | 4115  |
| and high valume crops               |         |       |        |       |
| Off-season vegetables               | 62      | 1188  | 144    | 1332  |
| Nursery raising                     | 101     | 1933  | 213    | 2146  |
| Exotic vegetables                   | 19      | 470   | 21     | 491   |
| Export potential vegetables         | 14      | 243   | 38     | 281   |
| Grading and standard-<br>ization    | 19      | 321   | 70     | 391   |
| Protective cultivation              | 69      | 2520  | 820    | 3340  |
| Others                              | 36      | 669   | 49     | 718   |
| Total (a)                           | 492     | 11038 | 1776   | 12814 |
| b) Fruits                           |         |       |        |       |
| Training and Pruning                | 39      | 731   | 108    | 839   |
| Layout and Management of Orchards   | 60      | 1183  | 109    | 1292  |
| Cultivation of Fruit                | 65      | 1468  | 194    | 1662  |
| Management of young plants/orchards | 29      | 570   | 74     | 644   |
| Rejuvenation of old orchards        | 41      | 755   | 105    | 860   |

| Export potential fruits               | 3   | 69    | 6    | 75    |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|------|-------|
| Micro irrigation systems              | 22  | 486   | 48   | 534   |
| of orchards                           |     |       |      |       |
| Plant propagation tech-               | 17  | 347   | 37   | 384   |
| niques                                |     |       |      |       |
| Others                                | 8   | 153   | 12   | 165   |
| Total (b)                             | 284 | 5762  | 693  | 6455  |
| c) Ornamental Plants                  |     |       |      |       |
| Nursery Management                    | 33  | 685   | 95   | 780   |
| Management of potted plants           | 2   | 37    | 2    | 39    |
| Export potential of ornamental plants | 5   | 100   | 15   | 115   |
| Propagation techniques                | 9   | 167   | 38   | 205   |
| of Ornamental Plants                  |     |       |      |       |
| Others                                | 14  | 274   | 18   | 292   |
| Total ( c)                            | 63  | 1263  | 168  | 1431  |
| d) Plantation crops                   |     |       |      |       |
| Production and Manage-                | 8   | 146   | 19   | 165   |
| ment technology                       |     |       |      |       |
| Processing and value                  | 2   | 45    | 7    | 52    |
| addition                              |     |       |      |       |
| Total (d)                             | 10  | 191   | 26   | 217   |
| e) Tuber crops                        |     |       |      |       |
| Production and Manage-                | 33  | 682   | 36   | 718   |
| ment technology                       | 2   | - 1   | 0    | - 1   |
| Processing and value                  | 2   | 64    | 0    | 64    |
| addition Total (e)                    | 35  | 746   | 36   | 782   |
| f) Spices                             | 35  | 740   | 30   | 704   |
|                                       | 40  | 022   | 144  | 1067  |
| Production and Management technology  | 40  | 923   | 144  | 1067  |
| Processing and value                  | 5   | 109   | 9    | 118   |
| addition                              |     |       |      |       |
| Others                                | 3   | 42    | 0    | 42    |
| Total (f)                             | 48  | 1074  | 153  | 1227  |
| g) Medicinal and Aromat               |     | 241   | 26   | 267   |
| Nursery management                    | 12  | 241   | 26   | 267   |
| Production and management technology  | 16  | 243   | 28   | 271   |
| Post harvest technology               | 6   | 72    | 17   | 89    |
| and value addition                    |     |       |      |       |
| Others                                | 3   | 60    | 0    | 60    |
| Total (g)                             | 37  | 616   | 71   | 687   |
| GT (a-g)                              | 969 | 20690 | 2923 | 23613 |

#### 2.1.3 Soil Health and Fertility Management

Total of 496 courses were attended by 11516 participants. The courses in the area of soil fertility management (102), integrated nutrient management (26), soil & water testing (91), production & use of organic inputs (60), balanced use of fertilizer (35), management of problem soils (18), etc. were organized with the objectives to create awareness, knowledge and skill among farmers to address various issues.

Table 2.6: Training on soil health and fertility management

| Area of training    | Courses | Male  | Female | Total |
|---------------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|
| Soil fertility      | 102     | 2069  | 334    | 2403  |
| management          |         |       |        |       |
| Integrated water    | 26      | 505   | 67     | 572   |
| management          |         |       |        |       |
| Integrated nutrient | 104     | 2222  | 269    | 2491  |
| management          |         |       |        |       |
| Production and use  | 60      | 1186  | 79     | 1265  |
| of organic inputs   |         |       |        |       |
| Management of       | 18      | 459   | 35     | 494   |
| problematic soils   |         |       |        |       |
| Micro nutrient      | 33      | 693   | 51     | 744   |
| deficiency in crops |         |       |        |       |
| Nutrient use effi-  | 23      | 489   | 60     | 549   |
| ciency              |         |       |        |       |
| Balance use of      | 35      | 734   | 82     | 816   |
| fertilizer          |         |       |        |       |
| Soil & water        | 91      | 1735  | 165    | 1900  |
| testing             |         |       |        |       |
| others              | 4       | 282   | 0      | 282   |
| Total               | 496     | 10374 | 1142   | 11516 |

#### 2.1.4 Livestock Production Management

All together 820 courses were organized with the participation of 18594 participants. The courses related to disease management (218) were organized with the participation of 4874 cattle owners. Dairy management (189) was second preferred programme attended by 4216 participants. Feed and fodder management, animal nutrition, poultry, quality animal products, etc were other priority areas.

Table 2.7: Training on livestock production and management

| Area of training      | Courses | Male  | Female | Total |
|-----------------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|
| U                     | 189     | 3738  | 478    | 4216  |
| Dairy Management      |         |       |        |       |
| Poultry Management    | 63      | 1071  | 252    | 1323  |
| Piggery Management    | 10      | 243   | 20     | 263   |
| Rabbit Management     | 6       | 164   | 27     | 191   |
| Animal Nutrition      | 124     | 2549  | 267    | 2816  |
| Management            |         |       |        |       |
| Disease Management    | 218     | 4338  | 536    | 4874  |
| Feed & fodder         | 135     | 2644  | 455    | 3099  |
| technology            |         |       |        |       |
| Production of quality | 36      | 775   | 85     | 860   |
| animal products       |         |       |        |       |
| Others                | 39      | 882   | 70     | 952   |
| Total                 | 820     | 16404 | 2190   | 18594 |

#### 2.1.5 Women Empowerment

A range of courses (749) related to women empowerment were organized with the participation of 14931 farm women. Value addition courses (124) were attended by highest number of farm women (2849), followed by courses on women and child care (85) attended by 1857 participants, household food security by kitchen gardening (97) attended by 2239 farm women, etc. The farm women also showed interest in courses like storage losses, women & child care, rural craft, developing high nutrient efficient diet, drudgery reduction, diet related courses, etc. were also conducted.

Table 2.8: Training on Home Science/Women Empowerment

| Areas of training                       | Courses | Male | Female | Total |
|---|---------|------|--------|-------|
| Household food                          | 97      | 153  | 2086   | 2239  |
| security by kitchen                     |         |      |        |       |
| gardening                               |         |      |        |       |
| Design and develop-                     | 48      | 99   | 964    | 1063  |
| ment of low/mini-                       |         |      |        |       |
| mum cost diet                           |         |      |        |       |
| Development of high                     | 42      | 46   | 842    | 888   |
| nutrient efficiency                     |         |      |        |       |
| diet                                    | 4.7     | 77   | 0.40   | 020   |
| Minimization of                         | 45      | 77   | 843    | 920   |
| nutrient loss in pro-                   |         |      |        |       |
| cessing                                 | 27      | 23   | 562    | 585   |
| Processing & cooking Gender mainstream- | 28      | 140  | 419    | 559   |
| ing through SHGs                        | 20      | 140  | 419    | 339   |
| Storage loss minimi-                    | 52      | 149  | 978    | 1127  |
| zation techniques                       | 32      | 147  | 910    | 1127  |
| Value addition                          | 124     | 238  | 2611   | 2849  |
| Women empower-                          | 59      | 184  | 1125   | 1309  |
| ment                                    | 3)      | 101  | 1123   | 1307  |
| Location specific                       | 64      | 119  | 1289   | 1408  |
| drudgery reduction                      |         |      |        |       |
| technologies                            |         |      |        |       |
| Rural crafts                            | 22      | 14   | 427    | 441   |
| Women and child                         | 85      | 68   | 1789   | 1857  |
| care                                    |         |      |        |       |
| Others                                  | 56      | 952  | 979    | 1931  |
| Total                                   | 749     | 2262 | 14914  | 17176 |

#### 2.1.6 Agricultural Engineering

Total of 224 courses in various aspects related to farm machinery, implements and its maintenance, post harvest and value addition were organized by KVKs, benefiting 5746. farmers and farm women. Maximum courses on repair & maintenance of farm machinery & implements (42) were organized benefiting 832 persons. Newer areas like installation and maintenance of micro irrigation system, use of plastics, small tools, etc. were also taken up in training programmes.

Table 2.9: Training on agricultural engineering

| Areas of training    | Courses | Male | Female | Total |
|----------------------|---------|------|--------|-------|
| Farm machinery & its | 42      | 790  | 42     | 832   |
| maintenance          |         |      |        |       |

| Installation and maintenance of micro irrigation systems          | 17  | 342  | 16  | 358  |
|---|-----|------|-----|------|
| Use of plastics in farming practices                              | 10  | 161  | 34  | 195  |
| Production of small tools & implements                            | 8   | 91   | 22  | 113  |
| Repair and mainte-<br>nance of farm machin-<br>ery and implements | 99  | 1890 | 86  | 1976 |
| Small scale processing & value addition                           | 8   | 91   | 62  | 153  |
| Post harvest technology   | 14  | 196  | 76  | 272  |
| Others  | 26  | 1766 | 81  | 1847 |
| Total   | 224 | 5327 | 419 | 5746 |

#### 2.1.7 Plant Protection

Under Plant Protection total 715 courses were organized with the participation of 17889 persons. The highlights of these programmes and others each course were on IDM (196), IPM (335), bio control of pests and diseases (93), production of bio control agents & bio pesticides (43).

Table 2.10: Training on plant protection

| Areas of training    | Courses | Male  | Female | Total |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|
| Integrated pest      | 335     | 6711  | 708    | 7419  |
| management           |         |       |        |       |
| Integrated disease   | 196     | 4041  | 361    | 4402  |
| management           |         |       |        |       |
| Bio-control of pests | 93      | 2072  | 271    | 2343  |
| and diseases         |         |       |        |       |
| Production of bio    | 43      | 785   | 106    | 891   |
| control agents &     |         |       |        |       |
| bio pesticides       |         |       |        |       |
| Others               | 48      | 2063  | 771    | 2834  |
| Total                | 715     | 15672 | 2217   | 17889 |

#### 2.1.8 Fish Production

The courses on integrated fish farming (15) and composite fish culture (10) were mainly organized with the participation of 344 and 213 persons. Overall 45 courses attracted participation of 1028 persons.

Table 2.11: Training on fish production

| Areas of training   | Courses | Male | Female | Total |
|---|---------|------|--------|-------|
| Integrated fish farming                                     | 15      | 268  | 76     | 344   |
| Carp breeding and hatchery management                       | 4       | 75   | 0      | 75    |
| Carp fry and finger-<br>ling rearing                        | 1       | 16   | 0      | 16    |
| Composite fish culture                                      | 10      | 202  | 11     | 213   |
| Hatchery management<br>and culture of fresh-<br>water prawn | 6       | 123  | 13     | 136   |
| Portable plastic carp hatchery                              | 2       | 38   | 2      | 40    |

| Others | 7  | 181 | 23  | 204  |
|--------|----|-----|-----|------|
| Total  | 45 | 903 | 125 | 1028 |

#### 2.1.9 Production of inputs at site

Total 170 courses on this theme attracted participation of 3661 persons were organized. Seed production, vermi composting and organic manures attracted maximum participation.

Table 2.12: Training on production of input at the site

| Areas of training                               | Courses | Male | Female | Total |
|---|---------|------|--------|-------|
| Seed Production                                 | 58      | 1138 | 80     | 1218  |
| Planting material production                    | 11      | 202  | 18     | 220   |
| Bio-agents production                           | 3       | 51   | 16     | 67    |
| Bio-pesticides production                       | 6       | 96   | 30     | 126   |
| Bio-fertilizer production                       | 12      | 206  | 11     | 217   |
| Vermi-compost production                        | 30      | 661  | 60     | 721   |
| Organic manures production                      | 12      | 210  | 53     | 263   |
| Production of<br>Bee-colonies and wax<br>sheets | 2       | 50   | 0      | 50    |
| Small tools and implements                      | 2       | 45   | 7      | 52    |
| Production of live-<br>stock feed and fodder    | 7       | 126  | 16     | 142   |
| Mushroom Production                             | 15      | 301  | 54     | 355   |
| Apiculture                                      | 3       | 50   | 0      | 50    |
| Others  | 9       | 180  | 0      | 180   |
| Total   | 170     | 3316 | 345    | 3661  |

#### 2.1.10 Capacity Building and Group Dynamics

267 courses were organized benefiting 6719 persons. The topics covered in the programmes included leadership development, group dynamics, SHGs, entrepreneurship development, WTO & IPR, etc.

Table 2.13: Training on capacity building and group dynamics

| Areas of training                             | Courses | Male | Female | Total |
|---|---------|------|--------|-------|
| Leadership develop-<br>ment                   | 49      | 1061 | 151    | 1212  |
| Group dynamics                                | 27      | 521  | 88     | 609   |
| Formation and Management of SHGs              | 66      | 1321 | 340    | 1661  |
| Mobilization of social capital                | 16      | 344  | 13     | 357   |
| Entrepreneurial development of farmers/youths | 59      | 1284 | 114    | 1398  |
| WTO and IPR issues                            | 12      | 264  | 32     | 296   |
| Others  | 38      | 1041 | 145    | 1186  |
| Total   | 267     | 5836 | 883    | 6719  |

#### 2.1.11 Agro-forestry

In this area, 87 courses were organized benefiting 1926 farmers. The topics covered in the programmes included production technology, nursery management, integrated farming systems, etc.

**Table 2.14: Training on agro-forestry** 

| Areas of training       | Courses | Male | Female | Total |
|-------------------------|---------|------|--------|-------|
| Production technologies | 40      | 785  | 62     | 847   |
| Nursery management      | 25      | 477  | 81     | 558   |
| Integrated Farming      | 17      | 352  | 61     | 413   |
| Systems                 |         |      |        |       |
| Others                  | 5       | 92   | 16     | 108   |
| Total                   | 87      | 1706 | 220    | 1926  |

#### 2.2 Training of Rural Youths

Total of 761 courses involving 14703 persons were conducted. The highest participation was attracted towards the programmes like seed production (95), nursery management of horticultural crops (46), vermi culture (33), mushroom production (63) and organic inputs production (34). Other courses viz protected cultivation, commercial fruit production, planting material production, bee keeping, value addition, rural crafts, dairying, poultry, etc were preferred by the youth. Similarly, livestock and fisheries, crop production and management and post harvest management related programmes were also organized.

Areas of training Courses Male Ee Total

**Table 2.15: Training on Rural youths** 

| Areas of training                                     | Courses | Male | Fe-<br>male | Total |
|---|---------|------|-------------|-------|
| Nursery Management of<br>Horticulture crops           | 46      | 765  | 96          | 861   |
| Training and pruning of orchards                      | 18      | 313  | 23          | 336   |
| Protected cultivation of vegetable crops              | 29      | 528  | 50          | 578   |
| Commercial fruit production                           | 20      | 371  | 49          | 420   |
| Integrated farming                                    | 19      | 335  | 37          | 372   |
| Seed production                                       | 95      | 1787 | 151         | 1938  |
| Production of organic inputs                          | 34      | 571  | 86          | 657   |
| Planting material production                          | 21      | 348  | 50          | 398   |
| Vermi-culture   | 33      | 564  | 113         | 677   |
| Mushroom Production                                   | 63      | 1059 | 198         | 1257  |
| Bee-keeping   | 34      | 631  | 32          | 663   |
| Sericulture   | 2       | 37   | 3           | 40    |
| Repair and maintenance of farm machinery & implements | 30      | 515  | 18          | 533   |
| Value addition  | 54      | 187  | 797         | 984   |
| Small scale processing                                | 11      | 44   | 149         | 193   |
| Post Harvest Technology                               | 16      | 113  | 171         | 284   |
| Tailoring and Stitching                               | 21      | 25   | 405         | 430   |
| Rural Crafts  | 19      | 66   | 262         | 328   |
| Production of quality animal products                 | 3       | 35   | 19          | 54    |

| Dairying                    | 43  | 730   | 146  | 876   |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|------|-------|
| Sheep and goat rearing      | 45  | 756   | 146  | 902   |
| Piggery                     | 9   | 185   | 0    | 185   |
| Poultry production          | 46  | 724   | 166  | 890   |
| Ornamental fisheries        | 1   | 0     | 15   | 15    |
| Composite fish culture      | 4   | 140   | 1    | 141   |
| Pearl culture               | 4   | 30    | 0    | 30    |
| Fish harvest and processing | 1   | 15    | 0    | 15    |
| technology                  |     |       |      |       |
| Fry and fingerling rearing  | 1   | 15    | 10   | 25    |
| Other                       | 39  | 487   | 134  | 621   |
| TOTAL                       | 761 | 11376 | 3327 | 14703 |

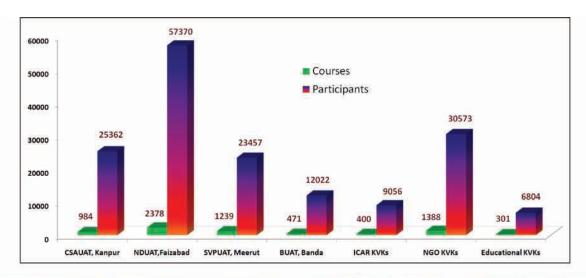
#### 2.3 Training Of Extension Personnel

712 courses involving 15577 extension personnel were organized in the by the KVKs of Uttar Pradesh. Major areas in which extension personnel were trained were productivity enhancement in field crops (98), integrated pest management (105), INM (64), production of organic inputs (34), livestock feed & fodder (45), women & child care (37) etc.

**Table 2.16: Training for extension personnel** 

| Areas of training                                 | Courses | Male  | Female | Total |
|---|---------|-------|--------|-------|
| Productivity enhancement in field crops           | 98      | 2272  | 56     | 2328  |
| Integrated Pest<br>Management                     | 105     | 2224  | 42     | 2266  |
| Integrated Nutrient management                    | 64      | 1291  | 70     | 1361  |
| Rejuvenation of old orchards                      | 32      | 706   | 5      | 711   |
| Protected cultivation technology                  | 32      | 769   | 7      | 776   |
| Production and use of organic inputs              | 34      | 812   | 19     | 831   |
| Care & maintenance of farm machinery & implements | 27      | 567   | 9      | 576   |
| Gender mainstreaming through SHGs                 | 5       | 86    | 12     | 98    |
| Formation and<br>Management of SHGs               | 9       | 129   | 50     | 179   |
| Women and Child care                              | 37      | 60    | 760    | 820   |
| Low cost and nutrient efficient diet designing    | 24      | 82    | 357    | 439   |
| Group Dynamics and farmers organization           | 13      | 241   | 98     | 339   |
| Information networking among farmers              | 6       | 142   | 47     | 189   |
| Capacity building for ICT application             | 13      | 248   | 32     | 280   |
| Management in farm animals                        | 61      | 1317  | 16     | 1333  |
| Livestock feed and fodder production              | 45      | 929   | 36     | 965   |
| Household food security                           | 21      | 135   | 291    | 426   |
| Other   | 86      | 1646  | 14     | 1660  |
| TOTAL   | 712     | 13656 | 1921   | 15577 |

## **Training Programmes**





On campus training on grafting: KVK Hamirpur



On campus training on drum seeder: KVK Raebareilly



On campus training on seed treatment: KVK Sitapur-I



Off campus training on weed management: KVK Lalitpur



On campus training on value addition for rural women: KVK Jalaun



On campus training on surf making: KVK Bareilly

### **Chapter-3**

### Frontline Demonstrations

Frontline demonstration (FLD) is an important activity of KVKs. It shows the production potential of improved technologies to the farmers. KVKs played important role to showcase and promote the latest varieties and other technologies related to cereals, oilseeds, pulses, vegetables, fruits, etc. to enhance the production and productivity. A total of 23911 frontline demonstrations were organized out of which on crops (19468), horticulture (1641), farm implements (597), livestock strains (1870) and other enterprises (335). Farm implement component was addressed covering 436.38 ha area.

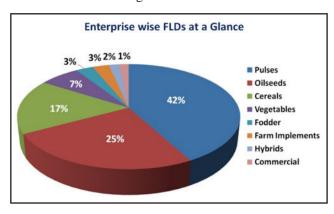


Table 3.1 : Physical achievement of frontline demonstrations

| Enterprise         | Demo  | Area (ha)/units      |
|--------------------|-------|----------------------|
| Pulses             | 8969  | 2950.06              |
| Oilseeds           | 5330  | 1973.00              |
| Cereals            | 3606  | 1498.45              |
| Fodder             | 631   | 55.78                |
| Hybrids            | 378   | 127.37               |
| Commercial         | 345   | 103.37               |
| Spices             | 123   | 15.82                |
| Millets            | 86    | 29.60                |
| Total (Crops)      | 19468 | 6753.46              |
| Vegetables         | 1454  | 214.64               |
| Fruits             | 127   | 34.00                |
| Flowers            | 60    | 4.30                 |
| Total (Hort)       | 1641  | 252.94               |
| Livestock strains  | 1870  | <b>5657</b> (units)  |
| Farm Implements    | 597   | 436.38               |
| Other Enterprises  | 335   | <b>365</b> (units)   |
| Intercropping      | 15    | 4.00                 |
| <b>Grand Total</b> | 23911 | 7846.78 (6022 units) |

#### 3.1 Cluster FLD on Pulses and Oilseeds

Technology demonstrations on pulses were organized on an area of 2950.05 ha involving 8969 farmers and on oilseeds on an area of 1973 ha. Involving 5330 farmers. The crop wise and thematic area wise information is exhibited in tables.

#### 3.1.1 Cluster FLD on Pulses

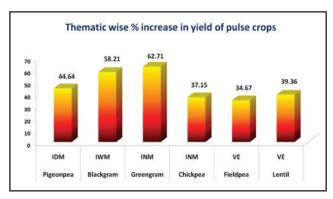


Table 3.1.1: Thematic area wise physical achievement of Cluster FLD on pulses (U.P.)

| Crop/     | Them-    | No. of  | Area    | Demo   | Check  | %        |
|-----------|----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|----------|
| No. of    | atic     | Farmers | (ha)    | Yield  | Yield  | Increase |
| KVKs      | Area     |         |         | (q/ha) | (q/ha) |          |
| Pigeonpea | Varietal | 939     | 291.13  | 16.50  | 11.81  | 39.68    |
| (32)      |          |         |         |        |        |          |
|           | ICM      | 606     | 202.00  | 15.78  | 11.71  | 34.79    |
|           | IPM      | 125     | 50.00   | 22.20  | 16.50  | 34.55    |
|           | RCT      | 25      | 10.00   | 18.60  | 14.20  | 30.99    |
|           | IDM      | 10      | 3.00    | 16.20  | 11.20  | 44.64    |
| Total     |          | 1705    | 556.133 | 17.86  | 13.08  | 36.47    |
| Blackgram | Varietal | 775     | 283.28  | 8.65   | 6.03   | 43.39    |
| (31)      | ICM      | 531     | 181.00  | 10.17  | 7.99   | 27.21    |
|           | IWM      | 241     | 90.00   | 10.60  | 6.70   | 58.21    |
|           | INM      | 50      | 20.00   | 10.70  | 9.30   | 15.05    |
|           | IPM      | 45      | 20.00   | 10.50  | 7.50   | 40.00    |
| Total     |          | 1642    | 594.28  | 10.12  | 7.50   | 34.89    |
| Greengram | Varietal | 899     | 327.26  | 10.92  | 7.03   | 55.37    |
| (24)      | ICM      | 190     | 53.00   | 9.26   | 7.20   | 28.48    |
|           | INM      | 75      | 30.00   | 7.20   | 4.43   | 62.71    |
|           | IPM      | 7       | 7.00    | 10.87  | 7.81   | 39.18    |
| Total     |          | 1171    | 417.26  | 9.56   | 6.62   | 44.50    |
| Chickpea  | Varietal | 842     | 288.58  | 19.16  | 14.19  | 34.97    |
| (28)      |          |         |         |        |        |          |
|           | ICM      | 465     | 127.63  | 17.54  | 13.47  | 30.26    |
|           | INM      | 35      | 12.50   | 15.71  | 11.46  | 37.15    |
|           | IPM      | 34      | 12.00   | 16.91  | 12.69  | 33.31    |
|           | IDM      | 4       | 1.00    | 14.92  | 12.54  | 18.98    |
| Total     |          | 1380    | 441.705 | 16.85  | 12.87  | 30.93    |

| Fieldpea           | VE       | 1167 | 301.34  | 19.67 | 14.61 | 34.67 |
|--------------------|----------|------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| (20)               | ICM      | 194  | 39.20   | 19.21 | 15.15 | 26.83 |
| Total              |          | 1361 | 340.54  | 19.44 | 14.88 | 30.67 |
| Lentil             | Varietal | 1038 | 376.74  | 14.57 | 10.45 | 39.36 |
| (39)               | ICM      | 580  | 174.40  | 14.58 | 11.08 | 31.58 |
|                    | IWM      | 50   | 20.00   | 12.65 | 9.9   | 27.78 |
|                    | INM      | 38   | 28.00   | 19.68 | 15.98 | 23.15 |
|                    | RCT      | 4    | 1.00    | 12.08 | 11.11 | 8.73  |
| Total              |          | 1710 | 600.14  | 14.71 | 11.71 | 25.69 |
| <b>Grand Total</b> |          | 8969 | 2950.05 | 14.76 | 11.11 | 32.83 |

**Pigeonpea:** The thirty two KVKs conducted 1705 demonstrations on pigeonpea by covering an area of 556.13 ha exhibited average yield realization of 17.86 q/ha which was 36.47 % higher than local check with net return of Rs. 70547.03/ha. Six KVKs attained more than 20 q/ha of yield and eight KVKs reported yield of more than 18 q/ha in all the components. Highest yield was obtained under varietal evaluation by variety NDA-1 (25.8 q/ha) at district Ambedkar Nagar followed by variety IPA-203 (23.5 q/ha) at. Gonda Similarly, performance of component demonstrations was considerably better under ICM (23.11 q/ha) with variety Prakash at district Mirzapur followed by integrated pest management (22.20 q/ha) with variety IPA-203 at District Pratapgarh.

Blackgram: Thirty one KVKs laid out 1642 demonstrations on 594.28 ha area, exhibited yield levels of 10.12 q/ha against 7.50 q/ha in local checks which was 34.89 % higher. A net return of Rs. 34418/ha was realized in demonstrations which was about Rs. 14823 higher over local check. The highest yield (13.18 q/ha) was obtained with full package under ICM component at district Mirzapur with variety Sekhar-2. Performance of different component demonstrations was found satisfactory under varietal evaluation with variety PU-31 (10.92 q/ha) in Meerut followed by under INM component (10.70 q/ha) using variety PU-31 in Saharanpur district.

**Greengram:** Greengram related technologies were demonstrated by 24 KVKs with 1171 demonstrations on 417.26 ha area. This crop is mainly grown as summer crop with average yield of 9.56q/ha in demonstrations against 6.62 q/ha in local check with 44.50 % increase. A net return of Rs. 37811.23/ha was obtained from demonstrations. The highest yield was obtained under varietal evaluation (16.37 q/ha) with Virat in Hamirpur district followed by at district Etah (13.76 q/ha) with variety- HUM-16. In other component demonstration the highest yield was observed under ICM (11.8 q/ha) in district Ayodhya.

**Chickpea:** The twenty eight KVKs conducted 1380 demonstrations on chickpea by covering an area of 441.70 ha, exhibited yield of 16.85 q/ha against 14.88 q/ha of local check showing an increase of 30.67% higher than local check with net return of Rs. 44116.96/ha. Twelve KVKs realized more than 20.0 q/ha. The highest

yield of 24.82 q/ha was recorded in GNG 1581 under varietal Evaluation at Unnao followed by var-RSG-975 (22.60 q/ ha) at Ambedkarnagar and var-JG-14 (20.60 q/ ha) at Chitrakoot. In other component demonstration the highest yield was observed under ICM (22.60 q/ha) in district Kaushambi followed by under IPM (16.50 q/ha) at Jhansi.

**Field pea:** Twenty KVKs conducted 1361 demonstrations on an area of 340.53 ha. On an average 19.44 q/ha yield of field pea was recorded in demonstrations, which was 30.67 % higher over local check. Net return of Rs. 47703.3/ha was reported. The highest yield (27.80 q/ha) was recorded with variety Aman at Varanasi followed by variety Vikash (24.4 q/ha) at Gonda under varietal evaluation. Performance of different component demonstrations was found satisfactory under ICM (23.15 q/ha) with variety IPFD 10-12 at Sultanpur-1 district fallowed by 21.16 q/ha yield with variety- IPFD 10-12 at Mahoba District.

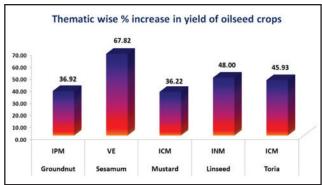
**Lentil :**Thirty nine districts laid out 1710 demonstrations by covering an area of 600.14 ha with lentil crop, exhibited 14.71 q/ha of productivity in demonstrations which was 25.69% higher than local check (11.71 q/ha). A net return of Rs. 39759.41 q/ha was realized in demonstrations. The highest yield (24.6 q/ha) was obtained with INM in district Saharanpur using variety PL-8 followed by variety IPL-81 under Varietal evolution gave yield of 22.50 q/ha at Chitrakoot. Variety PL-406 also gave (17.05 q/ha) yield at Shahjahanpur district under ICM component.

#### 3.2 Cluster FLD on Oilseeds

**Table 3.2: Cluster FLD on Oilseeds** 

| Crop/<br>No. of<br>KVKs | The-<br>matic<br>Area | No. of<br>Far-<br>mers | Area<br>(ha) | Demo<br>Yield<br>(q/ha) | Check<br>Yield<br>(q/ha) | %<br>Increase<br>in yield |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Groun-                  | ICM                   | 153                    | 58.00        | 17.68                   | 13.82                    | 27.96                     |
| dnut                    | Varietal              | 148                    | 57.00        | 14.87                   | 11.69                    | 27.21                     |
| (8)                     | IPM                   | 10                     | 4.00         | 8.53                    | 6.23                     | 36.92                     |
| Total                   |                       | 311                    | 119.00       | 13.69                   | 10.58                    | 29.44                     |
| Sesamum                 | Varietal              | 765                    | 298.80       | 6.70                    | 3.99                     | 67.82                     |
| (22)                    | ICM                   | 286                    | 83.00        | 5.14                    | 3.99                     | 28.72                     |
|                         | INM                   | 281                    | 103.60       | 7.00                    | 4.71                     | 48.73                     |
|                         | IWM                   | 200                    | 80.00        | 7.60                    | 5.40                     | 40.74                     |
| Total                   |                       | 1532                   | 565.40       | 6.61                    | 4.52                     | 46.14                     |
| Mustard                 | Varietal              | 1834                   | 659.50       | 20.37                   | 14.91                    | 36.65                     |
| (52)                    | ICM                   | 882                    | 329.40       | 18.45                   | 13.54                    | 36.22                     |
|                         | INM                   | 309                    | 114.60       | 18.18                   | 14.41                    | 26.18                     |
|                         | IPM                   | 160                    | 68.00        | 14.74                   | 10.86                    | 35.73                     |
| Total                   |                       | 3185                   | 1171.50      | 17.94                   | 13.43                    | 33.55                     |
| Linseed                 | Varietal              | 50                     | 20.00        | 10.15                   | 8.33                     | 21.92                     |
| (5)                     | INM                   | 27                     | 10.00        | 13.32                   | 9.00                     | 48.00                     |
|                         | ICM                   | 18                     | 6.00         | 7.03                    | 5.68                     | 23.68                     |
| Total                   |                       | 95                     | 36.00        | 10.17                   | 7.67                     | 32.56                     |
| Toria (5)               | Varietal              | 125                    | 54.60        | 16.50                   | 13.15                    | 25.48                     |
|                         | INM                   | 82                     | 26.50        | 10.28                   | 8.14                     | 26.30                     |
|                         | ICM                   | 28                     | 10.00        | 10.58                   | 7.25                     | 45.93                     |

| Total              | 207  | 81.10   | 13.39 | 10.64 | 25.79 |
|--------------------|------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Grand Total</b> | 5330 | 1973.00 | 12.36 | 9.37  | 31.91 |



**Groundnut:** A total of 311 demonstrations were organized on 119 ha area in groundnut crop (Summer & Kharif season) with productivity level of 13.69 q/ha which was 29.44 % higher over local practice. The net return of Rs. 34644.58 was realized in demonstrations while it was Rs. 21127.2 in local check. A total of three component demonstrations were conducted. The highest yield of 21.35 q/ha was obtained in groundnut under ICM component with variety T.G. 37-A at Saharanpur district followed by 18.9 q/ha in ICM component in district Shahjahanpur using variety- GT-02. Variety Kadiri-6 also gave (16.60 q/ha) yield at Shahjahanpur district under ICM component.

Sesamum: The demonstrations on sesamum were laid out by twenty two KVKs at 1532 farmers' fields on 565.4 ha area. On an average 6.61 q/ha of yield was recorded in demonstrations, which was 46.14 % higher over local check (4.52 q/ha). A net return of Rs. 26126.3/ ha was realized in demonstrations. The highest yield was obtained under Varietal evaluation component at Hamirpur (7.50 q/ha) with variety Pragati followed by 6.90 q/ha in Kaushambi district under INM component with same variety Pragati. Variety RT-351 also gave (6.64 q/ha) yield at Mirzapur district under ICM component.

**Mustard:** The demonstrations on mustard were laid out at 3185 farmers' fields at 1171.5 ha area by fifty two KVKs. On an average 17.94 q/ha of yield was recorded in demonstrations, which was 33.55% higher over local check (13.43 q/ha). A net return of Rs. 43067.11/ha was realized in demonstrations. The highest yield of 31.80 q/ha with variety RH-749 was recorded under varietal evaluation in district Mathura followed by 29.52 q/ha by variety NRCDR-1 in Etah. The variety RH-749 also gave 28.10 q/ha yields at Saharanpur under ICM practices.

**Linseed:** The five KVKs namely Mirzaur, Mahoba, Banda, Lalitpur and Chitrakoot conducted 95 demonstrations on linseed by covering an area of 36.0 ha, exhibited yield of 10.17 q/ha against 7.67 q/ha of local check showing an increase of 32.56% higher than local check with net return of Rs. 37307.8/ha. The highest yield of 13.32 q/ha was recorded in variety Mau Azad 1

+ sulphur at Chitrakoot district followed by var. LMS 9-2 (13.20 q/ ha) at Lalitpur.

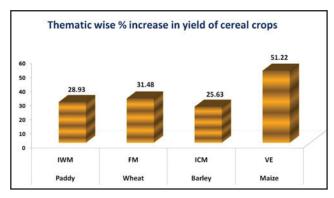
**Toria:** Five KVKs namely Bahraich, Gonda-II2, Kaushambi, Gonda and Ambedkarnagar conducted demonstrations in an area of 81.1 ha area with involvement of 207 farmers. On an average 13.39 q/ha yield of Toria was recorded in demonstrations, which was 25.79 % higher over local check. Net return of Rs. 23223.50/ha was reported. The highest yield of 16.8 q/ha was recorded in variety uttara at gonda district followed by var. PPT-1 (16.20 q/ ha) at Ambedakarnagar.

#### 3.3 FLD on Cereals and Millets

A total of 3606 demonstrations were demonstrated in an area 1498.44 ha on cereals and 86 demonstrations on 29.6 ha area in millets were laid out, covering important cereal and millets crops like paddy, wheat, barley, maize and bajra in all the cropping seasons.

Table 3.3: FLD on Cereals and Millets

| Crop/      | Thematic | No. of  | Area    | Demo   | Check  | %        |
|------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|----------|
| No. of     | Area     | Farmers | (ha)    | Yield  | Yield  | Increase |
| KVKs       |          |         |         | (q/ha) | (q/ha) |          |
| Cereal c   | _        |         |         |        |        |          |
| Paddy      | Varietal | 547     | 202.70  | 43.93  | 35.55  | 23.60    |
| (53)       | ICM      | 234     | 77.00   | 40.50  | 34.21  | 18.39    |
|            | INM      | 232     | 120.40  | 50.66  | 41.96  | 20.74    |
|            | IPM      | 229     | 75.30   | 51.22  | 42.33  | 21.00    |
|            | IWM      | 165     | 84.00   | 50.39  | 39.08  | 28.93    |
|            | RCT      | 125     | 52.00   | 44.69  | 36.89  | 21.12    |
|            | IDM      | 119     | 43.30   | 52.43  | 44.19  | 18.66    |
| Total      |          | 1651    | 654.695 | 47.69  | 39.17  | 21.74    |
| Scented    | Varietal | 29      | 6.60    | 54.10  | 43.50  | 24.37    |
| Rice       | ICM      | 1       | 0.40    | 46.95  | 40.62  | 15.58    |
| (3)        | INM      | 1       | 0.40    | 31.68  | 28.50  | 11.15    |
| Total      |          | 31      | 7.40    | 44.24  | 37.54  | 17.86    |
| Coarse     | VE       | 10      | 2.00    | 65.00  | 59.60  | 9.06     |
| Rice       | WM       | 5       | 2.00    | 66.97  | 46.37  | 44.43    |
| ` '        | (2)      |         |         |        |        |          |
| Total      |          | 15      | 4.00    | 65.99  | 52.99  | 24.54    |
| Wheat      | Varietal | 789     | 275.80  | 44.82  | 36.78  | 21.84    |
| (60)       | FM       | 280     | 80.45   | 35.50  | 27.00  | 31.48    |
|            | INM      | 229     | 86.30   | 45.54  | 38.62  | 17.91    |
|            | ICM      | 170     | 170.00  | 45.86  | 39.14  | 17.17    |
|            | IWM      | 144     | 67.00   | 48.30  | 38.62  | 25.06    |
|            | RCT      | 141     | 98.40   | 44.76  | 36.91  | 21.28    |
|            | IDM      | 45      | 18.00   | 49.18  | 42.11  | 16.78    |
|            | IPM      | 10      | 4       | 40.24  | 27.96  | 17.92    |
| Total      |          | 1808    | 799.95  | 44.27  | 35.89  | 23.35    |
| Barley (2) | ICM      | 21      | 8.90    | 32.03  | 25.50  | 25.63    |
| Total      |          | 21      | 8.90    | 32.03  | 25.50  | 25.63    |
| Maize      | Varietal | 45      | 11.00   | 35.23  | 23.30  | 51.22    |
| (5)        | ICM      | 35      | 12.50   | 53.11  | 42.71  | 24.35    |
| Total      |          | 80      | 23.50   | 44.17  | 33.00  | 33.84    |
| G. Total   | (Cereal) | 3606    | 1498.44 | 46.40  | 37.35  | 24.23    |
| Millet C   | rops     |         |         |        |        |          |
| Bajra      | ICM      | 45      | 15.00   | 25.93  | 22.48  | 15.35    |
| (6)        | Varietal | 41      | 14.60   | 21.31  | 13.33  | 59.85    |
| Total      |          | 86      | 29.60   | 23.62  | 17.91  | 31.92    |
| Total (M   | illet)   | 86      | 29.60   | 23.62  | 17.91  | 31.92    |
| 20001 (171 |          | 00      |         | 20.02  | 11.071 | 01.72    |



**Paddy:** The demonstrations on seven thematic areas were conducted at 1651 farmers' fields on 654.6 ha area by 53 KVKs. The average yield of 47.69 q/ha was achieved in demonstrations, which was 21.74 % higher over local check (39.17 q/ha). The net return of Rs. 62395.13/ha was realized in demonstrations. The highest yield of 72.50 q/ha was recorded in IPM component in district Lucknow followed by at KVK Kaushambi (69.50 q/ha) under IDM.

Under varietal evaluation 547 demonstrations laid out in an area of 202.70 ha. The average yield of varieties was obtained 43.93 q/ha which was 23.60 % higher over local check (35.55 q/ha) with economic gain of Rs. 100249.13/ha. The highest yield of 58.50 q/ha was recorded in PD-24 under varietal Evaluation at Moradabad followed by var-Pusa 1612 (52.80q/ha) at G.B. Nagar and var-Improved Sambha (52.24 q/ha) at Chandauli.

Similarly the demonstrations on scented rice were also conducted by 3 KVKs in three thematic areas at 31 farmers' fields on 7.4 ha area. The average yield of 44.24 q/ha was achieved in demonstrations, which was 17.86 % higher over local check (37.54 q/ha). Net return of Rs. 70267.33/ha was realized in demonstrations. The highest yield of 52.80q/ha was recorded under varietal evaluation with variety PB-1509 in district Bijnor followed by at KVK Bareilly (46.95 q/ha).

Beside these, the demonstrations on coarse rice by two KVKs in two thematic areas viz., VE and WM were also organized at 15 farmers' fields on 4.0 ha area. On an average 65.99 q/ha of yield was gained, which was 24.54 % higher over local check (52.99 q/ha).

Wheat: The wheat demonstrations on different thematic areas were conducted at 1808 farmers' fields covering an area of 799.95 ha. On an average 44.27 q/ha of yield was recorded in demonstrations, which was 23.35% higher over local check (35.89 q/ha). A net return of Rs. 56556/ ha was realized in demonstrations. The highest yield of 62.20 q/ha was recorded in wheat variety HD 2967 when weed management through chemical Cladinophop ethyl + Metsulfuron methyl under IWM in district Saharanpur followed by under varietal evaluation in variety HD-2967 (62.10 q/ha) and HD-3086 (57.15 q/ha) in Bahdoi and Maharaganj district.

**Barley:** Two KVKs laid out barley demonstrations at 21 farmers' fields covering an area of 8.90 ha. On an average 32.03 q/ha of yield was obtained over local check (25.50 q/ha) which was 25.63 % higher over local check. A net return of Rs. 25848/ha was obtained in demonstrations. The highest yield 33.95 q/ha was obtained under varietal evaluation with variety Mahamana-113 in Mirzapur followed by 30.11 q/ha under ICM in Mahoba by using BHS-400 variety.

**Maize:** The demonstrations on maize were laid out on varieties and ICM at 80 farmers' fields at 23.5 ha area. Maize is being grown in all the three crop seasons. The average yield of 44.17 q/ha was achieved in demonstrations, which was 33.84% higher over local check. A net return of Rs. 40452/ha was realized in demonstrations. The highest yield of 72.00 q/ha was recorded under ICM with variety DKC-9144 at District Kanpur Dehat followed by under varietal evaluation with variety HQPM-1 at Sitapur district which was 48.60 q/ha. Variety Decalb 7074 also gave (42.10 q/ha) yield at Bulandshahar district under varietal evaluation.

#### Millets:

**Bajra:** The demonstrations on varietal evaluation and integrated crop management of bajra were laid out at 86 farmers' fields on 29.6 ha area. On an average 23.62 q/ha of yield was recorded in demonstrations, which was 31.92 % higher over local check (17.91 q/ha). A net return of Rs. 20187/ha was realized in demonstrations. The highest yield of 30.0q/ha was recorded under varietal evaluation with variety 86M86 at District Mathura followed by with variety 86M89 at Mirzapur which was 28.14 q/ ha. Variety H.P.-50 also gave (27.00 q/ha) yield at district Kanpur Dehat under ICM component.

#### 3.4 FLD on Vegetables

A total of 1454 demonstrations on 214.64 ha were laid out on vegetables covering important crops in all the three crop seasons.

**Table 3.4: FLD on Vegetables** 

| Crop/<br>No. of<br>KVKs | The-<br>matic<br>Area | No. of<br>Far-<br>mers | Area<br>(ha) | Demo<br>(q/ha) | Local<br>Check<br>(q/ha) | % Increase |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------|
| Bottlegourd (1)         | IPM                   | 10                     | 2.00         | 255.10         | 208.50                   | 22.35      |
|                         | Total                 | 10                     | 2.00         | 255.10         | 208.50                   | 22.35      |
| Bitter-gourd            | Varietal              | 90                     | 10.60        | 303.23         | 257.61                   | 17.71      |
| (12)                    | ICM                   | 10                     | 2.00         | 182.00         | 135.00                   | 34.81      |
|                         | INM                   | 10                     | 1.00         | 310.00         | 275.00                   | 12.73      |
|                         | Total                 | 110                    | 13.6         | 265.08         | 222.54                   | 19.12      |
| Tomato (23)             | Varietal              | 109                    | 8.53         | 414.71         | 302.79                   | 36.96      |
|                         | ICM                   | 20                     | 0.70         | 360.56         | 286.58                   | 25.81      |
|                         | INM                   | 20                     | 4.00         | 260.60         | 226.13                   | 15.24      |
|                         | IPM                   | 19                     | 4.60         | 375.16         | 298.31                   | 25.76      |
|                         | IDM                   | 17                     | 3.40         | 259.38         | 215.13                   | 20.57      |
|                         | RCT                   | 6                      | 2.50         | 348.60         | 235.80                   | 47.84      |

| Total              |          | 191  | 23.73  | 336.50  | 260.79 | 29.03  |
|--------------------|----------|------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
|                    | Varietal | 73   | 5.36   | 160.48  | 130.20 | 23.26  |
|                    | IPM      | 18   | 6.20   | 226.38  | 183.36 | 23.47  |
|                    | ICM      | 10   | 0.20   | 157.00  | 117.00 | 34.19  |
| Chilli (11)        | IDM      | 10   | 1.00   | 148.00  | 112.00 | 32.14  |
| Total              |          | 111  | 12.76  | 172.97  | 135.64 | 27.52  |
| Brinjal (8)        | Varietal | 30   | 7.00   | 384.67  | 321.83 | 19.52  |
| 3 . ,              | ICM      | 29   | 3.45   | 430.65  | 357.11 | 20.59  |
|                    | IPM      | 4    | 1.60   | 152.80  | 120.80 | 26.49  |
| Total              |          | 63   | 12.05  | 322.71  | 266.58 | 21.05  |
| Broccoli (1)       | ICM      | 10   | 1.00   | 54.06   | 44.30  | 22.03  |
| Okra (12)          | Varietal | 34   | 5.25   | 94.60   | 75.83  | 24.75  |
| ` ′                | ICM      | 29   | 7.50   | 118.16  | 98.41  | 20.08  |
|                    | IPM      | 21   | 4.1    | 103.92  | 81.67  | 27.24  |
|                    | RCT      | 10   | 0.30   | 114.30  | 96.10  | 18.94  |
|                    | INM      | 10   | 1.00   | 105.00  | 76.00  | 38.16  |
| Total              |          | 104  | 18.15  | 107.20  | 85.60  | 25.23  |
| Vegetable          | Varietal | 146  | 8.38   | 1057.51 | 846.19 | 24.97  |
| Pea (15)           | IDM      | 81   | 13.60  | 70.55   | 59.55  | 18.47  |
|                    | ICM      | 38   | 3.05   | 326.58  | 221.33 | 47.56  |
|                    | INM      | 20   | 1.40   | 106.25  | 91.00  | 16.76  |
|                    |          |      | 20     | 2 30.23 | , 1.50 | 20170  |
|                    | FM       | 2    | 2.00   | 90.00   | 80.00  | 12.50  |
| Total              |          | 287  | 28.43  | 330.18  | 259.61 | 27.18  |
| Onion (18)         | Varietal | 131  | 7.20   | 249.12  | 166.75 | 49.40  |
| 0111011 (00)       | ICM      | 42   | 4.50   | 202.71  | 161.43 | 25.57  |
|                    | INM      | 38   | 4.50   | 235.40  | 182.85 | 28.74  |
|                    | IPM      | 10   | 2.00   | 290.70  | 245.60 | 18.36  |
| Total              |          | 221  | 18.2   | 244.48  | 189.16 | 29.25  |
| Capsicum           | INM      | 13   | 0.50   | 220.00  | 180.00 | 22.22  |
| (3)                | IPM      | 10   | 5.00   | 162.00  | 150.00 | 8.00   |
|                    | Varietal | 6    | 0.40   | 159.47  | 121.62 | 31.12  |
|                    | Total    | 29   | 5.90   | 180.49  | 150.54 | 19.90  |
| Cabbage (6)        | Varietal | 18   | 6.16   | 256.22  | 209.63 | 22.22  |
|                    | ICM      | 13   | 1.10   | 741.80  | 482.70 | 53.68  |
| Total              |          | 31   | 7.26   | 499.01  | 346.17 | 44.15  |
| Cauliflower        | Varietal | 73   | 12.41  | 247.88  | 188.98 | 31.17  |
| (13)               | INM      | 24   | 2.00   | 240.24  | 216.66 | 10.88  |
|                    | ICM      | 18   | 3.50   | 150.13  | 131.44 | 14.22  |
|                    | IPM      | 10   | 4.00   | 345.50  | 237.10 | 45.72  |
| Total              |          | 125  | 21.91  | 245.94  | 193.54 | 27.07  |
| Cucumber           | RCT      | 23   | 4.00   | 56.55   | 37.50  | 50.79  |
| (7)                | VE       | 18   | 2.25   | 205.00  | 165.00 | 24.24  |
|                    | ICM      | 5    | 0.50   | 192.00  | 168.50 | 13.95  |
|                    | IPM      | 5    | 2.00   | 212.00  | 176.00 | 20.45  |
|                    | Total    | 51   | 8.75   | 165.39  | 136.75 | 21.67  |
| Garlic (2)         | ICM      | 5    | 0.40   | 1670.11 | 835.00 | 100.01 |
|                    | INM      | 5    | 0.50   | 118.00  | 85.00  | 38.82  |
|                    | Total    | 10   | 0.90   | 894.06  | 460.00 | 94.36  |
| Colocasia (1)      | IDM      | 12   | 5.00   | 185.64  | 160.54 | 15.63  |
| Pointed            | IPM      | 20   | 7.00   | 108.40  | 92.00  | 17.83  |
| gourd (2)          | IDM      | 11   | 3.20   | 230.20  | 110.40 | 108.51 |
|                    | Total    | 31   | 10.2   | 169.30  | 101.20 | 67.29  |
| Pumpkin (1)        | VE       | 5    | 1.25   | 198.00  |        |        |
| Radish (1)         | VE       | 8    | 0.80   | 325.00  | 250.00 | 30.00  |
| Sponge-            | VE       | 4    | 0.50   | 322.50  | 235.00 | 37.23  |
| gourd (1)          |          |      |        |         |        |        |
| Carrot (2)         | Varietal | 10   | 1.50   | 176.28  | 140.56 | 25.41  |
| Muskmelon (1)      | Varietal | 3    | 0.75   | 96.95   | 74.60  | 29.96  |
| <b>Grand Total</b> |          | 1454 | 214.64 | 277.12  | 194.03 | 42.83  |
|                    |          |      |        |         |        |        |

**Bottle gourd:** The demonstrations were conducted by KVK Lucknow at 10 farmers' fields on 2.0 ha area under IPM component. Average yield 255.10 q/ha was recorded in demonstrations, which was 22.35 % higher over local check (208.50 q/ha). A net profit of Rs. 64120/ ha was attained by farmers.

**Bitter gourd:** Twelve KVKs conducted 110 demonstrations on 13.6 ha area on varietal evaluation, ICM and INM. The demonstrations yielded 265.08 q/ha against 222.54 q/ha in local check showing an increase of 19.12% and net return of Rs. 206754.04/ha in demonstrations over local check.The highest yield of 482.39 q/ ha was obtained in Mirzapur district under varietal evaluation component using variety-Kashi Bahar fallowed by variety Sujata (387.50 q/ha.) at Hardoi district. In INM and ICM component, 310.0 q/ha and 182.0 q/ha. yield obtained at district Sonbhadra and Kanpur Dehat using variety –ND BGH-4 and Pusa Viswas respectively.

**Tomato:** 191 demonstrations were conducted by 23 KVKs in 23.73 ha area, exhibited 336.50 q/ha of yield against local check (260.79 q/ha) showing an increase of 29.03 % higher. The net return of Rs. 2.18 lakh/ha was reported. The highest yield of 660.00 q/ha was recorded by variety shridevi district Hardoi under ICM followed by variety KTH-335 (541.0 q/ha) at Azamgarh under varietal evaluation. Variety roopali also gave (403.0 q/ha) at Rampur district under IPM component.

Chilli: 11 KVKs laid out 111 demonstrations on four different components ICM, IDM, IPM and varietal evaluation with average yield of 172.97 q/ha showing an increase of 27.52% over local check (135.64 q/ha) and net return of Rs. 346822/ha. The highest yield of 265.10 q/ha was obtained at district Kaushambi in variety NS-1701 followed by variety KA-2 (231.8 q/ha) under varietal evaluation in district Gonda. The variety VNR-750 also gave (157.0 q/ha) at Sultanpur district under ICM component.

**Brinjal:** A total of 63 demonstrations were carried out by eight KVKs on 12.25 ha area in the field of ICM, IPM and varietal interventions showed yield potential of 322.71 q/ha against 266.85 q/ha in checks, showing an increase of 21.05 %. The net profit of Rs. 202973/ha whereas, high yielding variety Krishna resulted yield of 588.00 q/ha at district Mathura followed by 582.64 q/ha at district Mirzapur by using Kashi Sandesh variety with ICM component. The variety VNR-750 also gave (157.0 q/ha) at Sultanpur district under ICM component.

**Broccoli:** KVK Lucknow laid out 10 demonstrations on 1.00 ha area with ICM aspects. The average yield was observed 54.06 q/ha showing an increase of 22.03% over local check (44.30 q/ha) and net return of Rs. 164990/ha.

**Vegetable Pea:** A total of 287 demonstrations laid out by 15 KVKs with five interventions namely FM, ICM,

IDM, INM and Varietal evaluation on 28.43 ha area. The average yield was observed 93.23 q/ha against 77.62 q/ha in local check with an increase of 20.11% and net return of Rs. 119416/ha. The highest yield was obtained by the variety Kashi Kanchan (149.00 q/ha) at district Mirzapur followed by AP-03 (140.03 q/ha) at Gorakhpur-I. The variety Kashi Mukti also gave (125.0 q/ha) at Chandauli district under varietal evaluation.

**Okra:** The twelve KVKs conducted demonstrations on 18.15 ha area with involvement of 104 farmer's field, exhibited average yield of 107.20 q/ha against 85.60 q/ha in local check with an increase of 25.23 % and net return of Rs. 109069/ha. Seven KVKs attained the yield more than 100 q/ha on different interventions whereas, 187 q/ha yield obtained under IPM by using Mahyco Bhindi-10 variety at district Gorakhpur followed by (125.0 q/ha) with variety VRO-6 at district Jaunpur and variety Kashi Kanti also gave (132.3 q/ha) at Auraiya district under varietal evaluation.

Onion: The onion demonstrations on different thematic areas namely ICM, IDM and Varietal evaluation were conducted at 221 farmers' fields covering 18.2 ha area by 18 KVKs. The average yield was obtained under demonstration was 224.48 q/ha against local check yield of 189.16 q/ha showing an increase of 29.25 % and net return of Rs. 152813 /ha. The highest yield 348.00 q/ha was obtained with variety AFDR at district Auraiya followed by 183.0 q/ha in district Sonbhadra with variety Pusa red.

**Capsicum:** 03 KVK conducted 29 demonstrations on of 5.9 ha area, exhibited yield of 180.49 q/ha against 150.54 q/ha of local check showing an increase of 19.90% higher than local check with net return of Rs. 162460/ ha. The highest yield of 220 q/ha was recorded in variety Neptune at Raebareli.

**Cabbage:** Five KVKs conducted demonstrations at 31 farmer's fields in an area of 7.26 ha on ICM and varietal evaluation with yield level of 283.88 q/ha against check yield of 237.79 q/ha showing an increase of 19.38 % and net return of Rs. 183211 /ha. The highest yield 356.11 q/ha was recorded with application of Seed + Sulphur under varietal evaluation in district Balrampur.

Cauliflower: A total of 125 demonstrations were conducted in an area of 21.91 ha by thirteen KVKs on Integrated crop management, integrated pest management, INM and varietal evaluation with yield level of 245.94 q/ha against local check yield of 193.54 q/ha showing an increase of 27.07 % and net return of Rs. 115845 /ha. Highest yield of 280 q/ha was recorded under varietal evaluation using variety pusa snowbal in district Mathura followed by 275.0 q/ha in Baghpat by using variety pusa hybrid and 245.00 q/ha in district Ghaziabad.

**Pointed gourd:** KVK Meerut and Sitapur-II conducted 31 demonstrations on 10.20 ha area. Demonstrated field exhibited yield of 169.30 q/ha against local check (101.20 q/ha) showing an increase of 67.29 % in demonstrations. The net return of Rs. 154920/ha was reported.

**Cucumber:** A total of 51 demonstrations were conducted in an area of 8.75 ha by seven KVKs on ICM, IPM, RCT and varietal evaluation with yield level of 166.39 q/ha against local check yield of 136.75 q/ha showing an increase of 21.67 % and net return of Rs. 108762 /ha. Highest yield of 205 q/ha was recorded under varietal evaluation using variety Kalyanpur green in district Hardoi followed by 192.0 q/ha in Pratapgarh by using variety barsaati long.

**Radis:** KVK Baghpat conducted eight demonstrations on 0.80 ha area. Variety Pusa chetki gave 325.00 q/ha yield which was 30 % higher over local check (250 q/ha) with net return of Rs. 170000/ha.

**Sponge gourd:** KVK, Hardoi conducted four demonstrations in an area of 0.5 ha with yield level of 322.50 q/ha against check yield of 235.00 q/ha showing an increase of 37.23%.

**Carrot:** KVK Bareilly & GB Nagar conducted ten demonstrations on 1.50 ha area. Variety Pusa rudhira 176.28 q/ha yield which was 25.41 % higher over local check (140.56 q/ha) with net return of Rs. 125213/ha.

#### 3.5 FLD on Fruits

Table 3.5: Physical achievement of FLD on fruits

| Crop/ No. of KVKs   | The-<br>matic<br>Area | No. of<br>Farmers | Area<br>(ha) | Demo<br>Yield<br>(q/ha) | Check<br>Yield<br>(q/ha) | %<br>Increase<br>in yield |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
|                     | IPM                   | 25                | 7.00         | 1030.00                 | 970.00                   | 6.19                      |
| Banana              | INM                   | 10                | 4.00         | 825.73                  | 725.50                   | 13.82                     |
| (4)                 | ICM                   | 4                 | 1.60         | -                       | -                        | -                         |
|                     | Total                 | 39                | 12.60        | 927.87                  | 847.75                   | 9.45                      |
| Guava (2)           | IPM                   | 20                | 8.00         | 321.25                  | 261.00                   | 23.08                     |
| Mango (4)           | IPM                   | 28                | 4.00         | 110.15                  | 95.00                    | 15.95                     |
|                     | ICM                   | 10                | 5.00         |                         |                          |                           |
|                     | INM                   | 5                 | 2.00         | 186.00                  | 158.00                   | 17.72                     |
|                     | Total                 | 43                | 11.00        | 148.08                  | 126.50                   | 17.06                     |
| Musk<br>Melan (1)   | VE                    | 12                | 1.50         | 154.00                  | 110.00                   | 40.00                     |
| Papaya (1)          | ICM                   | 10                | 0.50         | 1246.92                 | 819.44                   | 52.17                     |
| Water-<br>melon (1) | VE                    | 3                 | 0.40         |                         |                          |                           |
| Gr                  | and Total             | 127               | 34.00        | 559.62                  | 432.94                   | 29.26                     |

**Banana:** KVK Lakhimpur and Sitapur-II conducted 39 demonstrations on INM, IPM and ICM components on 12.60 ha area. Demonstrated field exhibited yield of 927.87 q/ha against local check (847.75 q/ha) showing an increase of 9.45 % in demonstrations in the variety G-9. The net return of Rs. 6.95 lakh/ha was reported.

Mango: KVK Sitapur-II, Pratapgarh and Lucknow conducted 43 demonstrations on 11.00 ha area in the field of IPM, ICM & INM. The average yield was obtained under demonstration was 148.08 q/ha against local check yield of 126.50 q/ha showing an increase of 17.06 %. The highest yield of 186.00 q/ ha was obtained in Pratapgarh by using variety langra.

**Guava:** Demonstrations on guava were conducted on 20 farmer's field on an 8.0 ha area by two KVKs. The average yield of guava was obtained by 321.25 q/ ha which was 23.08% higher than local check. The net return from guava was Rs.5.03 lakh/ha.

**Papaya:** Demonstrations on papaya was conducted on 10 farmer's field on an 0.5 ha area by KVK . The average yield of guava was obtained by 1246.92 q/ ha which was 52.17 % higher than local check. The net return from papaya was Rs.8.56 lakh/ha.

#### 3.6 FLD on Spices

A total of 123 demonstrations were conducted by nine KVKs on spices on an area of 15.82 ha.

**Table 3.6: FLD on Spices** 

| Crop/<br>No. of<br>KVKs | Thematic<br>Area | No. of<br>Far-<br>mers | Area<br>(ha) | Demo<br>Yield<br>(q/ha) | Check<br>Yield<br>(q/ha) | % Increase in yield |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Turmeric                | RCT              | 15                     | 1.73         | 546.30                  | 435.04                   | 25.57               |
| (5)                     | Varietal         | 10                     | 0.50         | 245.00                  | 190.00                   | 28.95               |
|                         | ICM              | 9                      | 2.00         | 227.50                  | 181.50                   | 25.34               |
|                         | Total            | 34                     | 4.225        | 339.60                  | 268.85                   | 26.32               |
| Coriander               | IDM              | 48                     | 5.00         | 35.84                   | 31.62                    | 13.35               |
| (3)                     | INM              | 21                     | 4.00         | 34.40                   | 28.75                    | 19.65               |
|                         | VE               | 10                     | 1.52         | 8.08                    | 5.12                     | 57.81               |
|                         | Total            | 79                     | 10.52        | 26.11                   | 21.83                    | 19.59               |
| Garlic (1)              | IPM              | 10                     | 1.08         | 138.60                  | 123.30                   | 12.41               |
| (                       | Frand Total      | 123                    | 15.83        | 168.10                  | 137.99                   | 21.82               |

**Turmeric:** Five KVKs conducted demonstration at 34 farmers' fields in 4.22 ha area resulted yield of 339.60 q/ha against 268.85 q/ha in local check showing an increase of 26.32%. The net return was Rs. 1.45 lakh/ha with benefit cost ratio of 2.91.

**Garlic:** KVK Etah conducted 10 demonstrations on variety Sashank in 1.08 ha area. Demonstrated field exhibited yield of 138.60 q/ha against local check (123.30 q/ha) showing an increase of 12.41 % in demonstrations. The net return of Rs. 4.43 lakh/ha was reported.

**Coriander:** Demonstrations on coriander were conducted on 79 farmer's field on an 10.52 ha area by 03 KVKs. The average yield of coriander was obtained by 26.11 q/ ha which was 19.59% higher than local check. The net return from coriander was Rs. 1.22 lakh/ha.

#### 3.7 FLD on Commercial crops

Potato: A total of 190 demonstrations laid out by 14

KVKs with five interventions namely IDM, ICM, INM, IPM, and varietal Evaluation on 52.17 ha area. The average yield of 561.13 q/ha with an increase of 42.90 % over local check (392.67 q/ha) was obtained. The net return of Rs. 1.91 lakh/ha was realized by the farmers.

**Sugarcane**: The seven KVKs conducted demonstration at 101 farmers' fields with seven interventions namely FM, ICM, INM, IPM, IWM, VE, WM and IDM in an area of 38.0 ha resulted yield of 992.93 q/ha against 863.83 q/ha in local check showing an increase of 14.95%. The net return was Rs. 1.81 lakh/ha. The highest yield of 1475 q/ha obtained under ICM(Trench method of sowing) in district Bijnaur.

**Mentha:** Four KVKs conducted 50 demonstrations in an area of 12.8 ha with IDM, IPM and VE intervention. The average yield was obtained 130.23 q/ha in comparison to local checks where it was 110.13 q/ha, showing an increase of 18.25% and net return of Rs. 0.92 lakh/ha.

**Marigold:** Four KVKs conducted demonstration at 60 farmers' fields in an area of 4.30 ha with varietal evaluation and ICM interventions resulted 160.40 q/ha yield against 128.00 q/ha in local check showing an increase of 25.31%.

Table 3.7: FLD on Commercial crops

| Crop/<br>No. of<br>KVKs | The-matic<br>Area    | No. of<br>Far-<br>mers | Area<br>(ha) | Demo<br>Yield<br>(q/ha) | Check<br>Yield<br>(q/ha) | % Increase in yield |
|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Potato                  | IDM                  | 103                    | 30.00        | 348.05                  | 283.32                   | 22.85               |
| (14)                    | IPM                  | 55                     | 18.50        | 429.68                  | 357.03                   | 20.35               |
|                         | Varietal             | 15                     | 0.95         | 227.30                  | 189.50                   | 19.95               |
|                         | INM                  | 12                     | 2.32         | 326.40                  | 298.50                   | 9.35                |
|                         | ICM                  | 5                      | 0.40         | 1474.23                 | 835.00                   | 76.55               |
|                         | Total                | 190                    | 52.17        | 561.13                  | 392.67                   | 42.90               |
| Sugar-                  | ICM                  | 50                     | 18.00        | 1437.38                 | 1093.13                  | 31.49               |
| cane (7)                | IDM                  | 10                     | 2.00         | 896.00                  | 791.00                   | 13.27               |
|                         | INM                  | 10                     | 4.00         | -                       | -                        | -                   |
|                         | IPM                  | 10                     | 4.00         | 925.00                  | 810.00                   | 14.20               |
|                         | VE                   | 10                     | 5.00         | 6.60                    | 5.10                     | 29.41               |
|                         | WM                   | 10                     | 4.00         | 956.25                  | 925.00                   | 3.38                |
|                         | FM                   | 1                      | 1.00         | 750.00                  | 700.00                   | 7.14                |
|                         | Total                | 101                    | 38.00        | 992.93                  | 863.83                   | 14.95               |
| Popler (1)              | VE                   | 4                      | 0.40         | -                       | -                        | -                   |
| Mentha                  | VE                   | 20                     | 0.80         | -                       | -                        | -                   |
| (4)                     | IPM                  | 20                     | 8.00         | 130.75                  | 117.25                   | 11.51               |
|                         | IDM                  | 10                     | 4.00         | 129.70                  | 103.01                   | 25.91               |
|                         | Total                | 50                     | 12.80        | 130.23                  | 110.13                   | 18.25               |
| Comme                   | rcial Grand<br>Total | 345                    | 103.37       | 561.43                  | 455.54                   | 23.24               |
| Flower                  |                      |                        |              |                         |                          |                     |
| Mari-                   | Varietal             | 55                     | 3.30         | 145.79                  | 111.00                   | 31.34               |
| gold (4)                | ICM                  | 5                      | 1.00         | 175.00                  | 145.00                   | 20.69               |
|                         | Total                | 60                     | 4.30         | 160.40                  | 128.00                   | 25.31               |

#### 3.8 FLD on Fodder

Agriculture without livestock is not complete therefore, the feed and fodder requirement is very much essential for nutritional security to the livestock. Therefore, different fodder crops demonstrations advocated at the farmers' fields to feed the animal population in the rural areas as concentrate roughages and green fodder for maintained their good health and enhanced the milk, meat and wool production.

**Sorghum:** Five KVKs conducted demonstration at 98 farmers' fields in an area of 14 ha resulted average yield of 477.63 q/ha against 391.11 q/ha in local check showing an increase of 22.12%. The net return was Rs. 41579/ha with benefit cost ratio of 3.73. The highest yield of 860.00 q/ha obtained under variety (CSH-24 MF) in district Gorakhpur followed by 719 q/ha in district Auraiya.

**Berseem:** The seventeen KVKs conducted 323 demonstrations on 26.8 ha area with an average yields of 689.56 q/ha against 538.57q/ha in local check. The yield gain was 28.03 % higher over local check. A net return of Rs. 76101/ha was obtained under demonstrations. The highest yield (1114.0 q/ha) was obtained with cultivar Vardan in district Mahoba followed by Basti (910 q/ha).

**Maize:** 02 KVKs laid out nine demonstrations on 1.5 ha area on fodder maize. The average yield was obtained by 411.75/ha over local check (155.79 q/ha) which was 164.30% higher.

**Oat:** Eight KVKs conducted 110 demonstrations in an area of 8.1 ha with an average yield of 253.00 q/ha against 186.40q/ha in local check. The yield gain was 41.79% higher over local check.

**Sudan Grass:** 41 demonstrations were laid out by two KVKs in an area of 3.15 ha. The average yield was 390.00 q/ ha which was 29.35 % higher than local check (301.5 q/ha).

**Cowpea:** KVK lalitpur conducted 4 demonstrations in an area of 0.50 ha with an average yield of 250.0 q/ha.

Table 3.8: FLD on fodder crops

| Crop/ No. of KVKs | Thematic<br>Area | No. of<br>Far-<br>mers | Area<br>(ha) | Demo<br>Yield<br>(q/ha) | Check<br>Yield<br>(q/ha) | %<br>Increase<br>in yield |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Sorghum           | Varietal         | 67                     | 7.00         | 639.50                  | 500.13                   | 27.87                     |
| (5)               | ICM              | 31                     | 7.00         | 315.77                  | 282.09                   | 11.94                     |
|                   | Total            | 98                     | 14.00        | 477.63                  | 391.11                   | 22.12                     |
| Berseem           | Varietal         | 286                    | 25.05        | 635.78                  | 463.15                   | 37.27                     |
| (17)              | ICM              | 37                     | 1.75         | 743.33                  | 614.00                   | 21.06                     |
|                   | Total            | 323                    | 26.80        | 689.56                  | 538.57                   | 28.03                     |
| Maize (2)         | Varietal         | 9                      | 1.50         | 411.75                  | 155.79                   | 164.30                    |
| Oat (8)           | Varietal         | 78                     | 7.10         | 376.00                  | 287.80                   | 30.65                     |
|                   | ICM              | 22                     | 0.75         | 573.50                  | 530.00                   | 8.21                      |
|                   | FM               | 10                     | 0.25         | 130.00                  | 85.00                    | 52.94                     |
|                   | Total            | 110                    | 8.10         | 253.00                  | 186.40                   | 41.79                     |
| Sugerbeat (1)     | ICM              | 15                     | 1.00         | -                       | -                        | -                         |

| Sudan (2)            | Varietal    | 41  | 3.15  | 390.00 | 301.50 | 29.35  |
|----------------------|-------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Permial<br>Grass (1) | Varietal    | 3   | 0.04  | -      | -      | -      |
| Cowpea(1)            | VE          | 4   | 0.50  | 250.00 | 25.00  | 900.00 |
| Jower(1)             | FM          | 20  | 0.50  | -      | -      | -      |
| Lucern(1)            | ICM         | 8   | 0.20  | 260.00 | 240.00 | 8.33   |
| (                    | Frand Total | 631 | 55.78 | -      | -      | -      |

#### 3.9 FLD on livestock & fishery

Demonstrations on different interventions on livestock were carried out. 1870 demonstrations were laid out on enhancing milk yield, disease management, nutritional management & Diary, etc. 21 KVKs have conducted 944 demonstrations on cattle, 28 KVKs on Buffalo with 596 demonstrations, 8 KVK on goat and sheep with 184 demonstrations, 4 KVKs on calf with 72 demonstration, 2 KVKs on vaccination with 33 demonstrations and 3 demonstrations were conducted as composite fish culture.

Table 3.9: FLD conducted on livestock

| Category               | No. of<br>KVKs | No. of Demon-<br>strations | No. of<br>Units/Area |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Buffalo                | 28             | 596                        | 935                  |
| Cattle                 | 21             | 944                        | 1661                 |
| Sheep & Goat           | 8              | 184                        | 2463                 |
| Calf                   | 4              | 72                         | 153                  |
| Poultry                | 3              | 15                         | 307                  |
| Composite fish culture | 3              | 26                         | 26                   |
| Vacination             | 2              | 33                         | 112                  |
| Total                  | 69             | 1870                       | 5657                 |

#### 3.10 FLD on Hybrid crops

**Hybrid Cereals:** The sixteen KVKs laid out demonstrations on hybrid varieties of paddy, wheat, maize and bajra at 266 farmers' fields in an area of 104.5 ha. The demonstration yield of paddy (59.62 q/ha), wheat (64.23 q/ha) maize (67.65 q/ha) and bajra (27.08 q/ha) was recorded. The percentage yield increase was 31.62, 22.23, 23.45 and 16.70 % respectively over local check.

**Hybrid Vegetables:** The twelve KVKs conducted 92 demonstrations on important hybrid vegetable crops in 18.67 ha area. Among the vegetables, cabbage registered yield q/ha (214.00), cauliflower (364.12), chilli (209.93), okra (91.25), capsicum (294.00) and tomato (385.90). The percentage yield increase in yield was 38.10, 54.47, 23.34, 19.44, 17.60 and 25.50 respectively over local check.

Table 3.10: FLD on Hybrid crops

| 24020 01201 2       | -              |              |               |                |            |  |  |
|---------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------|--|--|
| Crop/No. of<br>KVKs | No. of<br>Far- | Area<br>(ha) | Demo<br>Yield | Check<br>Yield | % Increase |  |  |
|                     | mers           |              | (q/ha)        | (q/ha)         | in yield   |  |  |
| Cereal crop         |                |              |               |                |            |  |  |
| Paddy (09)          | 178            | 52.90        | 59.62         | 45.30          | 31.62      |  |  |
| Bajra (2)           | 39             | 16.00        | 27.08         | 23.20          | 16.70      |  |  |
| Maize (2)           | 30             | 12.00        | 67.65         | 54.80          | 23.45      |  |  |

#### ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur

| XX 11 . (2)         | 10  | 22.60  | 64.00  | 50.55  | 22.22 |
|---------------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| Wheat (3)           | 19  | 23.60  | 64.23  | 52.55  | 22.23 |
| Total (Cereal)      | 266 | 104.50 | 54.65  | 43.96  | 24.30 |
| Vegetable           |     |        |        |        |       |
| Cauliflower (3)     | 24  | 4.33   | 364.12 | 235.72 | 54.47 |
| Chilii (2)          | 18  | 4.50   | 209.93 | 170.20 | 23.34 |
| Okra (1)            | 15  | 3.00   | 91.25  | 76.40  | 19.44 |
| Cabbage (1)         | 4   | 1.00   | 214.00 | 132.50 | 38.10 |
| Capsicum (1)        | 3   | 0.24   | 294.00 | 250.00 | 17.60 |
| Tomato (4)          | 28  | 5.60   | 385.90 | 307.50 | 25.50 |
| Total Veg.          | 92  | 18.67  | 259.87 | 195.39 | 33.00 |
| Crops               |     |        |        |        |       |
| Fodder              |     |        |        |        |       |
| Napier (1)          | 10  | 0.20   | 18.85  | 13.05  | 44.44 |
| Makhan Graas        | 10  | 4.00   | 48.60  | 33.70  | 44.21 |
| (1)                 |     |        |        |        |       |
| <b>Total Fodder</b> | 20  | 4.20   | 33.73  | 23.38  | 44.28 |
| G.Total             | 378 | 127.37 | 116.08 | 87.57  | 32.55 |
| (Hybrid)            |     |        |        |        |       |

#### 3.11 FLD on Other Enterprises

Six KVKs demonstrated button and dhingri(oyster) mushroom production at 50 farmers fields covering 90 units and total production was 223.5 kg; whereas 9 KVKs demonstrated value addition covering 130 farmers with 120 units and Vermi compost at 45 farmers' fields covering with the production of 4 q/unit. Eight KVKs demonstrated the Kitchen Gardening covering 90 farmers in 90 units.

Table 3.11: FLD on other enterprises

| Category          | No. of<br>KVKs | No. of<br>Farmer | No. of units |
|-------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|
| Value addition    | 9              | 130              | 120          |
| Kitchen Gardening | 8              | 90               | 90           |
| Button Mushroom   | 5              | 40               | 80           |
| Vermi Compost     | 4              | 45               | 45           |

| Oyster Mushroom  | 1  | 10  | 10  |
|------------------|----|-----|-----|
| Storage of grain | 1  | 20  | 20  |
| Total            | 28 | 335 | 365 |

#### 3.12 FLD on farm implements & machinery

Thirty two KVKs demonstrated implements (ZT Machine, Paddy Drum, Two bottom disc plough, Seed drill, Fertilizer Broadcaster, Laser land leveler, Thresher, Maize Sheller, Boom Sprayer, Potato Planter, Serrated sickle, Soil moisture indicator, Sugarcane stripper, Happy seeder Paddy strow, Weeder and Wheel Hand hoe) covering an area of 436.38 ha by involving 597 farmers.

Table 3.12: FLD on Farm implements & machinery

|                             | •                | •         |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| No. of KVKs                 | No. of<br>Farmer | Area (ha) |
| ZT Machine (8)              | 282              | 227.32    |
| Paddy Drum (3)              | 57               | 32.25     |
| Laser land leveler (2)      | 41               | 26.00     |
| paddy strow (1)             | 41               | 27.12     |
| Serrated sickle (3)         | 39               | 23.50     |
| Thresher (2)                | 36               | 14.00     |
| Maize Sheller (2)           | 26               | 3.14      |
| Boom Sprayer(2)             | 25               | 28.30     |
| Seed drill (3)              | 10               | 4.00      |
| Fertilizer Broadcaster (1)  | 10               | 27.20     |
| Soil moisture indicator (1) | 10               | 5.00      |
| Potato Planter (2)          | 5                | 5.00      |
| Weeder(1)                   | 5                | 10.30     |
| Two bottom disc plough (1)  | 5                | 2.00      |
| Happy seeder (1)            | 3                | 0.75      |
| Wheel Hand hoe (1)          | 2                | 0.50      |
| Grand Total                 | 597              | 436.38    |

## **Frontline Demonstraions**



Sugercane & Greengram Inter Cropping: KVK Muzaffarnagar



FLD on Chickpea (GNG 1581): KVK Muzaffarnagar



FLD on Greengram (IPM 2-3): KVK Muzaffarnagar



FLD on Pea (IPFD 1012): KVK Sultanpur



FLD-Paddy visit at KVK Hamirpur



FLD on Chickpea (GNG 1581): KVK Auraiya



FLD on Bajra (86 M 90): KVK Mathura



FLD Greengram(Narendra Moong-1): KVK Sitapur-II

#### ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur



FLD on Pigeonpea (NA-2): KVK Jaunpur-II



FLD on ZT wheat showing: KVK Deoria



FLD on Bittergourd Machan: KVK Gorakhpur-II



FLD on Wheat (HD 2967): KVK Amethi



FLD on Women Empowerment: KVK Baghpat



FLD on Kitchen Gardening: KVK Chitrakoot



FLD on Cauliflower: KVK Bahraich-II



FLD on Zero till machine: KVK Jaunpur

### **Chapter-4**

## **Technology Assessment**

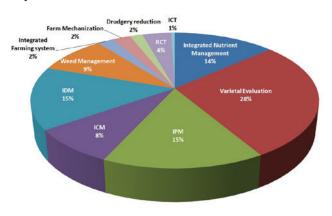
KVKs of Uttar Pradesh are performing on-farm testing to identify the location specificity of agricultural technologies under various micro-farming systems. Host wise performance of technology assessment under three category namely crop (415), livestock (87) and other enterprises (64) are shown in following Table 4.1.

Table 4.1: Host wise physical achievements of technology assessment

| Host<br>Organisa-     | Crop                        |                  | Livestock                        |                          | Other Enter-<br>prises           |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| tions                 | No. of<br>Tech-<br>nologies | No. of<br>Trials | No. of<br>Tech-<br>nolo-<br>gies | No.<br>of<br>Tri-<br>als | No. of<br>Tech-<br>nolo-<br>gies | No.<br>of<br>Tri-<br>als |
| CSAUAT,<br>Kanpur     | 63                          | 382              | 13                               | 174                      | 21                               | 101                      |
| NDUAT,<br>Ayodhya     | 99                          | 144              | 18                               | 55                       | 8                                | 12                       |
| SVPUAT,<br>Meerut     | 81                          | 238              | 14                               | 92                       | 9                                | 28                       |
| BUAT,<br>Banda        | 59                          | 346              | 12                               | 70                       | 1                                | 10                       |
| ICAR<br>KVKs          | 24                          | 129              | 6                                | 30                       | 3                                | 16                       |
| NGO<br>KVKs           | 69                          | 301              | 19                               | 115                      | 20                               | 139                      |
| Education-<br>al KVKs | 20                          | 88               | 5                                | 28                       | 2                                | 25                       |
| Total                 | 415                         | 1628             | 87                               | 564                      | 64                               | 331                      |

#### 4.1 Crop Related Technology Assessment

KVKs of Zone III of Uttar Pradesh conducted onfarm trials in 11 major thematic areas. Total of 415 technologies were tested with involvement of 1628 farmers. Cereals, pulses, oilseeds, vegetables, fruits, cash crops, etc. were assessed under eleven thematic areas



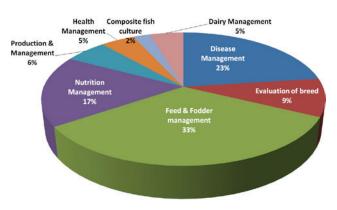
namely integrated nutrient management (56), Varietal Evaluation (116), integrated pest management (64), integrated disease management (62), integrated crop management (35), weed management (38), resource conservation technologies (16), drudgery reduction (7), integrated farming system (9), farm mechanization (10) and information & communication technology (2) etc.

Table 4.2: Crop related technologies assessed by KVKs

| Thematic Area             | Crop | Technology | Trial |
|---------------------------|------|------------|-------|
| Integrated Nutrient       | 37   | 56         | 195   |
| Management                |      |            |       |
| Varietal Evaluation       | 68   | 116        | 402   |
| IPM                       | 40   | 64         | 241   |
| ICM                       | 31   | 35         | 165   |
| IDM                       | 40   | 62         | 280   |
| Weed Management           | 22   | 38         | 122   |
| Integrated Farming system | 9    | 9          | 36    |
| Farm Mechanization        | 9    | 10         | 42    |
| Drudgery reduction        | 7    | 7          | 52    |
| RCT                       | 12   | 16         | 65    |
| ICT                       | 2    | 2          | 28    |
| Total                     | 277  | 415        | 1628  |

#### 4.2 Assessment of Livestock Technologies

A total of 87 technologies were assessed under livestock management by KVKs of Zone III Uttar Pradesh with active participation of 564 beneficiaries. The technologies related to different thematic areas like



disease management (20), evaluation of breeds (8), feed and fodder management (29), nutritional management (15), production management (5), health management (4), composite fish culture (2) and dairy management (4) were assessed.

Table 4.3: Assessment of livestock technologies

| Thematic Area              | Enterprises               | Technology | Trial |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------|-------|
| Disease Management         | Cow, Buffalo, goat, calf, | 20         | 115   |
| Evaluation of breed        | Cow, Buffalo, goat, calf  | 8          | 53    |
| Feed and Fodder management | Cattle, Buffalo, fodder   | 29         | 181   |
| Nutrition Management       | Cattle, Buffalo and Goat  | 15         | 45    |
| Production and Management  | Goat                      | 5          | 39    |
| Health Management          | Cow, Buffalo, goat, calf, | 4          | 105   |
| Composite fish culture     | Fishery                   | 2          | 2     |
| Dairy Management           | Dairy                     | 4          | 24    |
| Total                      |                           | 87         | 564   |

## **4.3** Assessment of Technologies Related to Enterprises

Thematic areas like household food security (4), value addition (6), Agroforestry management (1) and small scale income generation (3) were taken up for assessment. 87 beneficiaries were involved in different enterprises. Kitchen gardening, house hold security, value addition, Agro forestry Management, small scale income generation etc. were considered as an economic activity and to support nutritional security of the farmers.

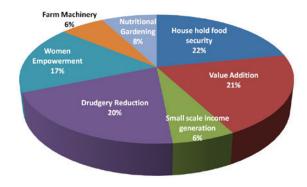


Table 4.4: Assessment of technologies related to enterprises

| Thematic Area                 | Enterprises                                    | Technology | Trial |
|-------------------------------|--|------------|-------|
| House hold food security      | Vegetables                                     | 14         | 79    |
| Value Addition                | Paneer, aonla, Badi, Flour                     | 13         | 37    |
| Small scale income generation | Honey Production,<br>Composite Fish<br>Culture | 4          | 4     |
| Drudgery Reduction            | Drudgery reduction                             | 13         | 88    |
| Women Empower-<br>ment        | Women empower-<br>ment                         | 11         | 90    |
| Farm Machinery                | Farm Machinery                                 | 4          | 6     |

| Nutritional Gar-<br>dening | Kitchen Gardening | 5  | 27  |
|----------------------------|-------------------|----|-----|
| Total                      |                   | 64 | 331 |

#### 4.4 Results of Selected on Farm Trials

#### 4.4.1 Technology Assessment Under Various Crops

## INTEGRATED NUTRIENT MANAGEMENT

#### (a) Oilseeds and Pulses

Problem definition: Lower productivity of mustard due to deficiency of sulphur in soil: KVK Barabanki

**Technology assessed:** Assessment of balanced use of sulphur fertilizers in mustard crop

KVK Haidergarh, Barabanki (U.P.) conducted on farm trial on use of sulphur and fertilizer doses involving soil testing in mustard variety RH-749. The yield attributing characters i.e., no. of effective branching and pods were maximum with sulphur applied in soil (60:20:30) over farmers practice (40:10:0). Grain yield performances were also better with sulphur fertilizer application. The result indicated that the B:C ratio was higher (1:5.57) with sulphur fertilizer application over farmers practices 1:3.27.

Effect of sulphur fertilization in mustard (Variety RH-749)

| Technology<br>Option  | No.<br>of<br>trials | Yield<br>(qt./<br>ha) | In-<br>crease<br>in<br>yield<br>(%) | Gross<br>cost<br>Rs/ha | Gross<br>in-<br>come<br>Rs/ha | Net<br>Return<br>(Rs./<br>ha) | B:C<br>Ratio |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| T <sub>1</sub> : Farmers'<br>Practice<br>NPK @<br>40:10:0           | 5                   | 12                    | -                                   | 11728                  | 38400                         | 26672                         | 1:3.27       |
| T <sub>2</sub> : Use of sulphur with fertilizer (NPKS 60:75: 60:30) |                     | 22                    | 45.45                               | 12628                  | 70400                         | 57772                         | 1:5.57       |

## Problem definition: Low yield of chickpea due to imbalance use of nutrients: KVK Lalitpur

Technology assessed: INM in chickpea

KVK, Lalitpur conducted on-farm trial to assess Effect of Sea Algae extract along with DAP on yield and net return in chickpea. The 50 % DAP (50 kg/ha)+ Sea Algae extract @ 625 ml/ha/ spray had realized a net return of Rs. 52077/ha as compared to the recommended practice with net returns of Rs. 40804/ha (27.6% increase in net return per ha).

## Performance of 50 per cent DAP+ Sea Algae extract in chickpea

| <b>Technology Option</b> | No. of<br>trials | Yield<br>(t/ha) | Net Returns<br>(Rs. in lakh./ha) |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| Use of DAP (100 Kg/ha)   | 3                | -               | 40804                            |
| 50 per cent DAP+ Sea     |                  | 16.90           | 52077                            |
| Algae extract @ 625 ml/  |                  |                 |                                  |
| ha/spray-3 spray         |                  |                 |                                  |

## Problem definition: Assessment of use of balance fertilizers in sesamum crop: KVK Jhansi

**Technology Assessed:** Nutrient management in sesamun

KVK, Bharari, Jhansi in Uttar Pradesh conducted onfarm trial on the application of balance fertlizers (NPKS 30:15:20:25 Kg /ha) in sesamum crop was done on 2 ha area on 4 farmer's field in Badagaon block in Jhansi district. The sowing was done during kharif season in first week of July and harvest in first week of Oct, 2018. The yield obtained from demonstrated plots were recorded 3.12 q/ha and from farmers plot was 2 q ha while, increase in yield percentage in demonstrated plot was recorded 56 % and net return and B:C ratio of Rs. 9437/ha and 1.94, respectively as compare to unbalance use of fertilizer

#### Assessment of use of balance fertilizers in sesame crop

| Treatments   | No. of trials | Yield<br>q/h | In-<br>crease<br>yield<br>% | Net<br>income | B:C<br>ratio |
|--|---------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| T <sub>1:</sub> Farmers<br>Practice<br>(No fertilizer<br>use)        | 4             | 2.0          | -                           | 3460          | 1.3          |
| T <sub>2:</sub> Recommended practice (Apply NPKS 30:15:20:25 Kg /ha) |               | 3.12         | 56                          | 9437          | 1.94         |

#### (b) Cereal Crops

Problem definition: Lower productivity and profitability of paddy cultivation due to use of imbalance fertilizers and no use of organic manure: KVK Chandauli

**Technology assessed:** Assessment of organic and inorganic fertilizer in paddy crop on the basis of soil testing.

Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Chandauli in Uttar Pradesh conducted on-farm trial to find out appropriate nutrient management dose to enhance the production and productivity of paddy crop. Application of recommended dose of fertilizers on the basis of soil test value enhance the yield upto 20.28%, however, incorporation of organic

manures i.e. *Azotobacter* and PSB further increases the yield upto 28.22% as compared to farmers' practice. Similarly net return and B:C ratio also increase with the use of organic sources.

## Effect of bio-fertilizer (Azotobactor & P.S.B.) in the rice crop on the basis of soil testing

| Technology<br>Option   | No. of trials | Yield<br>(kg/ha) | In-<br>crease<br>in<br>Yield<br>(%) | Net<br>Return<br>(Rs/ha) | B:C<br>Ratio |
|--|---------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| T <sub>1</sub> : Imbalance use<br>of inorganic fertil-<br>izers and organic<br>compost (Farm-<br>ers' Practice)    | 5             | 3525             | -                                   | 36178                    | 1.86         |
| T <sub>2</sub> : Recommended dose of fertilizers on the basis of soil testing                                      |               | 4240             | 20.28                               | 44850                    | 2.36         |
| T <sub>3</sub> : Less 10% recommended dose of inorganic fertilizers + bio-fertilizers on the basis of soil testing |               | 4520             | 28.22                               | 47630                    | 2.48         |

## Problem definition: Low yield of paddy due to imbalance use of fertilizers.

**Technology assessed or refined:** Assessment of nutrient in paddy crop on the basis of soil test

No. of Farmers: 05

KVK, Moradabad - I conducted on-farm trials on different doses of fertilizers on the basis of soil test in paddy.

Performance of paddy.

| Technology<br>Option  | No.of<br>trials | Yield (q/ha.) | Increase<br>in yield<br>(%) | Net Return (Rs./ha) | B:C<br>Ratio |
|---|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| T <sub>1</sub> – Farmers<br>practice<br>120:40:0:0<br>N:P:K & Zn<br>Kg/ha.<br>(PB - 1509) | 05              | 41.80         | -                           | 59784               | 1:2.14       |
| T <sub>2</sub> -Soil<br>test bases<br>155:70:55:25<br>N:P:K & Zn<br>Kg/ha.                |                 | 48.35         | 15.66                       | 74748               | 1:2.34       |

The data showed in table that  $T_2$  (Use of fertilizer on **soil test basis**) in paddy crop is found best for proper nutrient. This treatment is able to increase the crop production as compared to  $T_1$ . Application of fertilizers on the basis of soil testing increase the yield in paddy crop.

# Problem definition: Low yield of wheat, No use of CSR-bio, Imbalance use of fertilizer: KVK Sultanpur

Technology Assessed: Impact of CSR-bio on productivity of wheat under reclaimed sodic soil

ICAR- KVK-1, Sultanpur U.P conducted OFT on wheat to assess impact of CSR-bio on productivity and profitability. Observation of trial reveald that basal application of CSR-bio 20 kg/ha. + Spraying of CSR-bio liquid 2 percent at penicle initiation stage produced highest grain yield 36.50 q, net return Rs. 40275 and BCR 2.50 followed by basal application of CSR-bio and FP. The percent increase over check was 28.10% and 13.15%.

#### Impact of CSR-bio on productivity on Wheat

| Technology Option  | No.of<br>trials | Yield<br>(t/ha) | In-<br>crease<br>in yield<br>(%) | Net<br>Returns<br>(Rs./<br>ha) | B:C<br>Ratio |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| T1- Farmer practice (No use of bio agent)                                    | 4               | 28.50           | -                                | 28225                          | 2.15         |
| T2- Basal application of CSR-bio @ 20 kg/ha. (with 400 kg fym)               |                 | 32.25           | 13.15                            | 33163                          | 2.25         |
| T3- T2+1 spraying of CSR-bio liquid @2% 20 ml/l at penicle initiation stage. |                 | 36.50           | 28.10                            | 40275                          | 2.50         |

## Problem definition: Impact of Liquid Bio-fertilizer in Paddy: KVK Sitapur-II

Technology Assessed: Soil Health management

KVK-II, Sitapur, Uttar Pradesh conducted on-farm trial to find out the impact of Liquid of bio-fertilizer before

Paddy crop and to assess the impact on soil health. The data revealed that Halo-PSB and Halo-Azo gives better impact in improvement of soil health as well as on paddy yield 51.8 q/Ha and net return Rs 50,100/ha as compared to control yield 44.4 q/Ha and net return Rs. 39, 090/ha

# Problem Definition: Low yield in Paddy due to use of imbalanced dose of fertilizer and no use of biofertilizer: KVK Gorakhpur-II

**Technology Assessed:** Assessment of zinc sulphate and biofertilizer with application of 20% less fertilizer in paddy for yield maximization.

Paddy (*Oryza sativa*) is one of the most common cereal crop grown in Kharif season under irrigated condition. The yield of paddy is being lowered down due to use of imbalanced dose of chemical fertilizer and no use of zinc sulphate and Azotobacter. MGKVK Gorakhpur has designed On Farm Trial in paddy crop for yield maximization. The assessed technology of 20% less chemical fertilizer (100:40:40::N:P:K kg/ha) + zinc sulphate 33% @ 2% (three foliar application i.e. 15, 30 and 45 DAT) and Azotobacter- 1x108 cfu @200 ml/acre (as soil application @200 mL/acre + 50 kg FYM before 24 hours of transplanting) were comprised in paddy variety Sambha Sab 1. The demonstrated technology yielded 52.83 q/ha yield which was 24.80% higher over farmer's practice (42.33 q/ha). The other traits like number of effective tillers/plant, plant height and number of grains/spike were recorded more i.e. 18, 94 and 258, respectively in demonstrated technology as compared to farmers practices. Farmers accepted and appreciated the demonstrated technology.

#### Effect of green and brown manuring in Paddy

| Technology<br>Option                               | No.of<br>trials | Pre-soil<br>analysis                    | Post Soil<br>analysis                   | Yield<br>(q/Ha) | Cost of cultivation Rs/ha | Gross<br>return<br>Rs/ha | Net<br>Return<br>Rs/ha | B:C<br>Ratio |
|--|-----------------|---|---|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Normal FYM<br>(Farmers<br>Practice)                | 15              | OC-0.32<br>N-96.8<br>P-17.2<br>K- 117.2 | OC-0.29<br>N-129.3<br>P-19.3<br>K-128.3 | 44.4            | 27510                     | 66600                    | 39090                  | 2.4:1        |
| T1: Halo PSB,<br>Halo Azo @<br>100ml/ Acre+<br>FYM |                 | OC-0.31<br>N-99.3<br>P-17.3<br>K-148.2  | OC-0.44<br>N-122.3<br>P-19.7<br>K-153.4 | 51.8            | 27600                     | 77700                    | 50100                  | 2.8:1        |

<sup>\*</sup>Sale price Paddy @ 1500/q

| Effect of balanced dose of | 'chemical fertilizer | with Azotobacter in paddy |
|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|

| <b>Technology Option</b>   | No.of<br>trials | No of tillers/<br>plants | No of grains/<br>spike | Plant<br>height<br>(cm) | Yield<br>(q/ha) | % increase in yield | Gross<br>Cost<br>(Rs/ha) | Gross<br>Return<br>(Rs/ha) | Net<br>Return<br>(Rs/ha) | B:C<br>Ratio |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| T-1: Farmers Practice<br>(170:40:0::N:P:K)kg/<br>ha and no use of zinc<br>sulphate & Azotobacter   | 03              | 14                       | 212                    | 85                      | 42.33           | -                   | 26550                    | 65616                      | 39066                    | 2.47         |
| T-2: Sambha sab 1+<br>20% less dose of<br>chemical Fertiliz-<br>er(100:40:40::N:P:K)<br>kg/ha+zinc sulphate33%<br>@2% foliar spra, Azoto-<br>bacter @200ml/acre. |                 | 18                       | 258                    | 94                      | 52.83           | 24.80               | 29750                    | 81891                      | 52141                    | 2.75         |

#### (c) Horticultural crops

# Problem definition: Poor yield of onion due to imbalance use of nutrients: KVK Sonbhadra

**Technology assessed:** Enhancement of onion yield through application of sulphur

The KVKs of Sonbhadra conducted on-farm trial on onion with the application of sulphur as basal and foliar application @ 1.0% at 15, 30, 45 and 60 days after transplanting. It was found that foliar application of sulphur @ 1.0% at different days of transplanting enhanced the yield of onion upto 36.60% as compared to farmers' practice. The basal application of sulphur @ 20 kg/ha also increased the yield upto 22.32, but not upto the level of foliar application which shows that soils are now defiecient of sulphur and needs as fertilizer for the proper growth and yield of crops.

### Effect of application of sulphur on yield and economics of onion

| Technology<br>Option  | No. of trials | Yield<br>(q/ha) | Cost of<br>Culti-<br>vation<br>(Rs/ha) | Gross<br>Return<br>(Rs/ha) | Net<br>Re-<br>turns<br>(Rs/<br>ha) | B:C<br>Ratio |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| T <sub>1</sub> : No use<br>of sulphur<br>(Farmers'<br>practice)                                   | 5             | 224             | 74374                                  | 224100                     | 149726                             | 3.01         |
| T <sub>2</sub> : Soil application of sulphur @ 20kg/ha  |               | 274             | 85210                                  | 274700                     | 189490                             | 3.22         |
| T <sub>3</sub> : Foliar application of sulphur @ 1.0% at 15, 30, 45 & 60 days after transplanting |               | 306             | 86716                                  | 30600                      | 220284                             | 3.52         |

Problem definition: Low yield & quality mango production in orchard due to poor management of manure & fertilizer: KVK Saharanpur

**Technology Assessed:** Evaluation of different nutrient combination in mango orchard

T1- Farmer's practices (only apply DAP))

T2- Soil application of N:P:K 12:32:16 3.0 kg/plant and micro nutrient 2.0 kg/plant(micro food)

## **Economics of Application of manure & fertilizer in mango orchard**

| Treatments  | No.<br>of<br>trial | Yield<br>(q/<br>ha) | %<br>change<br>in Yield | Cost of<br>culti-<br>vation<br>(Rs/ ha) | Gross<br>income<br>(Rs/<br>ha) | Net<br>Income<br>(Rs/ha) | BC<br>Ratio |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| T1: Only<br>apply DAP<br>(FP)   | 02                 | 140.1               |                         | 46510                                   | 194210                         | 148700                   | 4.2         |
| T2: Soil<br>application<br>of N:P:K<br>12:32:16<br>3.0 kg/plant<br>and micro<br>nutrient<br>2.0 kg/<br>plant(micro<br>food) |                    | 155.2               | 10.1                    | 48590                                   | 215905                         | 167395                   | 4.4         |



In Saharanpur mango area is about 25000 and most of the farmers applied 1 Kg DAP/tree get 140.1 q/ha. & on the basis of soil testing basis farmers applied the nutrient on the scientific recommendation & get 155.2 q/ha. The yield increased was 10.16% & farmers get the income 167395/ha. & BC ratio also 4.4. Under treatment get the 155.2 q/ha comparison to farmers practices 140.1 q/ha. The fruit quality was much better resulting market price increase.

#### Problem definition: Severe attack of black tip, Black spot and cracking, small size of fruit and dropping: KVK Pratapgarh

**Technology Assessed:** Management of black tip of Mango

Mango is the major crop of the district Pratapgarh (Area 10,072 ha Production 1,38,793 MT and Productivity 13.78 MT/ha). The major problem in mango cultivatioun effected by black tips resulting into economic loss of the crop. To overcome the problem KVK Pratapgarh has conducted OFT to assess the efficiency of the technological package Recommended dose of fertilizer and folier spray of Borax @ 6 gm/ltr of water at the time of pea size stage. The result found that the assess technology of Spray of Borax @ 6 gm/ltr of water at the time of pea size stage with recommended dose of fertilizer has recorded increase by 17.28 per cent over farmer practice.

#### Effect of Borax on black tips of Mango

| Technology<br>Option   | No. of trials | Yield<br>(qt./<br>ha) | Gross<br>Cost<br>(Rs./<br>ha) |        | Net<br>Return<br>(Rs./<br>ha) | Increase<br>in yield<br>(%) | B:C<br>Ratio |
|--|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| T1:<br>Farmer's<br>practice<br>(Irrigation<br>and spray<br>of pesticide<br>(Quinal-<br>phos) | 5             | 162                   | 53500                         | 324000 | 270500                        | -                           | 6.05         |
| T2: Spray<br>of Borax @<br>6 gm/ltr of<br>water at the<br>time of pea<br>size stage          |               | 190                   | 57000                         | 380000 | 323000                        | 17.28                       | 6.67         |

### Problem definition: Low Yield of Tomato due to imbalance use of fertilizer: KVK Kaushambi

**Technology Assessed (as the case may be):** Assessment of balance dose of fertilizer on the basis of soil testing

KVK, Kaushambi in Uttar Pradesh conducted on-farm trial to find out appropriate nutrient management practice to enhance the Tomato productivity. The assessed (as

the case may be) practice of Recommended dose of fertilizer on the basis of soil testing –NPK-120:60:80 and application of sulphur 25 kg/ha

Effect of seed soaking of MnSo<sub>4</sub> in enhancing germination and yield in black gram

| Technology<br>Option   | No. of<br>trials | Plant<br>height at<br>flow-<br>ering<br>stage<br>(cm) | No. of<br>fruits /<br>Plant | Yield<br>(kg./<br>ha) | Increase<br>in<br>Yield<br>(%) | B:C<br>Ratio |
|--|------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| No Use of<br>Balance<br>fertilizer<br>(Farmers<br>Practice)  | 4                | 50  | 36                          | 310.28                | 57.9                           | 1:4.2        |
| Use of<br>Recom-<br>mended dose<br>of fertilizer<br>on the basis<br>of soil testing<br>-NOK- 120:<br>60: 80 +<br>sulphur 25<br>kg/ha |                  | 65  | 52                          | 490.22                |                                | 1:6.7        |

Soil Test- pH-7.4,EC-0.34, OC-0.46%, Available N-103.50, P-9Kg//ha ,K-246.0, S-11 Kg/ha.

**Observation-** Application of recommended dose of fertilizer on the basis of soil test with sulphur . Result indicated that, In treatment received 490.22q/ha yield as compared FP that was 310.28q/ha. The higher fruit Yield was observed in NM field in comparison to farm practice. The benefit cost ratio with NM treatment was recorded 6.7 against the benefit cost ratio of 4.2 in farmer Practice plot during the trial.

## Problem Definition: Low yield of cabbage due to micronutrient deficiencies: KVK Ghazipur

**Technology Assessed:** Micronutrient deficiency management in cabbage

Cabbage is the major vegetable crop grown by the farmers in Rabi season. The yield of cabbage was recorded low due to no use of micronutrient nutrients. KVK Ghazipur conducted on farm trial to assess the enhancement of productivity of cabbage var. 'Pride of India' with application of boron and molybdenum. Balanced dose of fertilizer application 120:60:40:: N:P:K kg/ha and use of borax @12kg/ha and molybdenum @2kg/ha were applied as basal dose. The average yield 534.00qt/ha and 52.57% increase in yield was recorded. The B:C ratio of the trial was 4.18 as compared to farmers practice 2.48. The incidence of diseases in trial was low as compared to framers practice. Farmers accepted and appreciated the technology.

#### Effect of Micro-nutrients in yield of cabbage

| <b>Technology Option</b>  | No.of<br>trials | Yield<br>(qt/ha) | % of affected plants | % increase in yield | Gross<br>Cost<br>(Rs/ ha) | Gross<br>Return<br>(Rs/ ha) | Net<br>Return<br>(Rs/ha) | B:C<br>ratio |
|---|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| No use of boron<br>and molybdenum as<br>micronutrient<br>(Farmers Practice)<br>Var. local variety                       | 05              | 350.0            | 24                   | -                   | 44560                     | 110550                      | 65990                    | 2.48         |
| Application of 12kg borex<br>and 2kg Ammonium<br>molybdate/ha along with<br>recommended doses<br>(Recommended Practice) |                 | 534.0            | 6                    | 52.57               | 49000                     | 205000                      | 156000                   | 4.18         |

#### VARIETAL EVALUATION

#### Oilseed and pulses

# Problem definition: Low yield of Mustard in salt prone area: KVK Kaushambi

**Technology Assessed** (as the case may be): Assessment of salt tolerant variety of mustard in saline soil with CSR -Bio

KVK, Kaushambi in Uttar Pradesh conducted on-farm trial to assess the suitable variety for saline soil in Mustard Variety (CS-58 with seed treated by CSR –Bio -30 ml/kg seed.

#### Performance salt tolerant variety of Mustard (CS-58)

| Technology<br>Option   | No.of trials | Yield<br>(Q/ha) | Cost of<br>culti-<br>vation<br>(Rs/ha) | Gross<br>Income<br>(Rs/<br>ha) | Net<br>Income<br>(Rs/<br>ha) | B:C<br>Ratio |
|--|--------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| T1-Farmers<br>practice-<br>Varuna                              | 04           | 16.9            | 21580                                  | 70980                          | 49400                        | 1:3.28       |
| T2-Use of<br>Salt tolerant<br>variety<br>CS-58 with<br>CSR-Bio |              | 18.58           | 22264                                  | 78960                          | 56696                        | 1:3.54       |

**Observation:** Comparative studied were conducted between Mustard (Varuna T-59) and salt tolerance variety (CS-58 with seed treatment CSR-Bio) under OFT during Rabi- 2018-19, result indicated that salt tolerance variety CS-58 with seed treatment CSR-Bio of Mustard gives higher yield over than variety Varuna (T-59).

# Problem definition: Low production and low return due to use of local variety of mustard: KVK Aligarh

**Technology Assessed:** Assessment of high yielding varieties of mustard.

KVK, Aligarh in UP conducted on-farm trial to for assessment of high yielding appropriate variety of mustard. Variety Pusa Mustard 30 is a suitable for timely

sown irrigated condition and maturity period (Days) 119 to 160. Farmers got net return of Rs 45500/ha in Pusa mustard 30.

#### Assessment of high yielding varieties of mustard

| Technology<br>Option                           | No. of<br>trials | Yield t/ha | Increase<br>in<br>Yield<br>(%) | Gross<br>Return<br>(Rs/ha) | Net<br>Return<br>(Rs/<br>ha) | B:C<br>Ratio |
|--|------------------|------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| T1: Farmers practice (to use of local variety) | 09               | 16.8       | -                              | 50400                      | 25400                        | 1:2.01       |
| T2: Variety -<br>Pusa Mustard<br>-30           |                  | 23.5       | 28.50                          | 70500                      | 45500                        | 1:2.82       |

#### Problem definition: Lower productivity of pigeon pea due to use of old varieties having low yield potential: KVK Amethi

**Technology assessed:** Evaluation of high yielding pigeon pea variety Narendra Arhar 2

KVK Amethi conducted an OFT on pigeon pea to assess the performance of high yielding variety Narendra Arhar 2 in climatic condition of Amethi district, predominately occupied by Rice-Wheat cropping system. Results revealed that variety NA 2 gave 38.62 % higher yield than existing variety Bahar (F.P).

Performance of high yielding variety of pigeon pea NA 2

| Techno-<br>logy<br>Option  | No.<br>of<br>trials | Yield<br>(q/<br>ha) | %<br>incre-<br>ase over<br>FP | Cost of<br>cultivation<br>(Rs/ha) | Gross<br>return<br>(Rs/<br>ha) | Net<br>Return<br>(Rs/<br>ha) | B:C<br>Ratio |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| T <sub>1</sub> : Old<br>Arhar<br>variety<br>(Bahar)                      | 05                  | 9.45                | -                             | 25000                             | 53629                          | 28629                        | 2.15         |
| T <sub>2</sub> : HYV<br>Narendra<br>Arhar 2<br>(Recommended<br>Practice) |                     | 13.10               | 38.62                         | 25300                             | 74342                          | 49042                        | 2.94         |

# Problem definition: The production potential of various mustard varieties at farmers' fields is unknown to everyone: KVK Azamgarh

**Technology assessed:** Assessment of newly released mustard variety (Giriraj) from DMR, Bharatpur (Rajasthan)

The results under trials were exhibits that Giriraj mustard variety was found second runner than overall performance of T 59 mustard. Both tested mustard varieties are observed to be more superior in terms of their performance & economics.

### Effect of newly released varieties of mustard on yield and economics

| Technology<br>Option                         | No. of<br>Trials | No. of pods/plant | Grain<br>weight<br>(m²) | Yield<br>(q/ha) | %<br>change | Net<br>Return<br>(Rs/<br>ha) | BCR  |
|--|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------------------|------|
| T <sub>1</sub> : Farmer practice (Pusa Bold) | 01               | 159.8             | 161.9                   | 14.6            | -           | 45920                        | 3.98 |
| T <sub>2</sub> : HYV<br>T-59                 |                  | 194.3             | 213.6                   | 19.3            | 32.2        | 63060                        | 4.50 |
| T <sub>3</sub> : HYV<br>Giriraj              |                  | 178.5             | 201.1                   | 17.7            | 21.2        | 56140                        | 4.08 |

#### (b) Cereals

# Problem definition: Late sowing of Rabi crop due to late cutting of paddy crop: KVK Sitapur-II

**Technology Assessed or Refined (as the case may be):** Early and drought resistance variety Swarna Shreya of Paddy

KVK-II, Sitapur, Uttar Pradesh conducted on-farm trial to assess Swarna Shreya variety on net return in Paddy. The varietal shifting along with Integrated Pest Management practices trialed gives net return of Rs 51510/ha and B:C ratio 3:1 as compared to the recommended practice with net returns of Rs. 43410/ha and B:C ratio 2.7:1.

#### Varietal Performance of Paddy Variety

| Technology<br>Option   | No.<br>of<br>trials | Yield<br>(q/<br>ha) | %<br>cha-<br>nge in<br>Yield | No.of<br>effec-<br>tive<br>tillers /<br>hill | Cost<br>of<br>Culti-<br>vation<br>(Rs/<br>ha) | return<br>(Rs/ | Net income (Rs/ha) | B:C ratio |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|--|---|----------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Sarju 52<br>(Farmers<br>Practice)  | 5                   | 45.52               | 12.8                         | 9  | 24830   | 68240          | 43410              | 2.7:1     |
| Swarna<br>Shreya +<br>Nursery<br>bed and<br>Seedling<br>treatment<br>+ IPM<br>(Recom-<br>mended<br>Practice) |                     | 51.34               |                              | 14   | 25500   | 77010          | 51510              | 3:1       |

# Problem definition: Low yield of rice due to unsuitable varieties for usar soils: KVK Kanpur Dehat

**Technology Assessed or Refined:** Evaluation of suitable varieties of rice for Reclaimed Usar Soils.

| Technology<br>Option                                | No. of trials | No. of<br>tillers<br>/m² |    | Gross<br>Cost<br>(Rs./<br>ha) | Gross<br>Return<br>(Rs./<br>ha) | Net<br>Return<br>(Rs./<br>ha) | BC<br>Ratio |
|---|---------------|--------------------------|----|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| T <sub>1</sub> -Farmer<br>Practice<br>(usar dhan-1) | 6             | 219                      | 38 | 29500                         | 64600                           | 35100                         | 1:2.19      |
| T <sub>2</sub> - CSR-36                             |               | 292                      | 44 | 30000                         | 74800                           | 44800                         | 1:2.49      |
| T <sub>3</sub> - CSR-43                             |               | 273                      | 42 | 30000                         | 71400                           | 41400                         | 1:2.38      |

**Interpretation of Result:** it is revealed from the table given above that rice variety CSR-36 was proved to be the best variety under usar soil condition as it resulted into highest gross return, net return as well as BC ratio followed by CSR-43. Although CSR-43 was matured 10 to 15 days early then CSR-36.

# Problem definition: Low Yield of aromatic rice (Kala Namak) due to use of local variety: KVK Basti

**Technology assessed:** Assessment of high yielding variety of Kala Namak rice in Tarai region

KVK Basti conducted OFT in tarai region to find out suitable variety of aromatic rice. Variety Kala Namak local and Kala Namak improved were tested on farmers' field and found that Kala namak local plant hight was 165 cm and yielded poor of 32.25q/ha as compared to Kala Namak improved 101, which yielded higher than local (12.70%) and plant height was also less, ie. only 115 cm.

# Effect of improved variety of Kala Namak (KN 101) on yield and economics

| Tech-<br>nology<br>option                                      | of | of  | Plant<br>height<br>(cm) |       |       |        | Net<br>Re-<br>turn<br>Rs/ha | In-<br>crease<br>in<br>yield<br>(%) | B.C. |
|--|----|-----|-------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|
| T <sub>1</sub> :<br>Kala<br>Na-<br>mak<br>local<br>(FP)        | 3  | 165 | 165                     | 32.25 | 50500 | 119875 | 69375                       | -                                   | 2.37 |
| T <sub>2</sub> :<br>Kala<br>Na-<br>mak<br>Im-<br>proved<br>101 |    | 145 | 115                     | 38.60 | 51750 | 138960 | 87210                       | 12.70                               | 2.68 |

#### Problem definition: Poor yield of rice

**Technology assessed:** Evaluation of rice varieties under rainfed condition: KVK Sonbhadra.

Krishi Vigyan Kendra Sonbhadra conducted on farm trial to evaluate rice varieties under rain fed condition of Sonbhadra district and found that variety Shusk Samrat was better than farmers' local cultivar. The variety NDR 97 also found better but not upto level of Shusk Samrat.

### Performance of rice varieties under rainfed condition of Sonbhadra district

| Technology<br>Option                       | No. of trials | Yield<br>(q/<br>ha) | Cost of cultivation (Rs/ha) | Gross<br>Return<br>(Rs/ha) | Net Returns (Rs/ha) | B:C<br>Ra-<br>tio |
|--|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| T <sub>1</sub> : Farmers' Practice (local) | 5             | 17.72               | 22000                       | 26846                      | 7326                | 1.33              |
| T <sub>2</sub> : Shusk Samrat              |               | 24.84               | 23068                       | 42089                      | 19021               | 1.82              |
| T <sub>3</sub> : NDR-97                    |               | 23.10               | 22600                       | 40230                      | 18210               | 1.69              |

### Problem definition: Low yield of wheat due to old varieties: KVK Basti

Technology assessed: Assessment of HYV of wheat

KVK Basti conducted OFT to find out suitable HYV variety of wheat, HD 3086, NW-5054. The yield was obtained 46.80 & 45.37 q/ha, respectively. Wheat variety HD 3086 yielded higher than PBW-343 (22.51%), plant height less (98 cm) and less lodging and having B.C. ratio of 2.36.

### Assessment of high yielding variety of wheat in Basti district

| Technology                      | No.  | Yield | Cost of  | Gross   | Net   | In-    | B:C   |
|---------------------------------|------|-------|----------|---------|-------|--------|-------|
| option                          | of   | q/ha  | cultiva- | Return  | Re-   | crease | ratio |
|                                 | Tri- |       | tion     | (Rs/ha) | turn  | in     |       |
|                                 | als  |       | (Rs/ha)  |         | (Rs/  | Yield  |       |
|                                 |      |       |          |         | ha)   | (%)    |       |
| T <sub>1</sub> : PBW-343 (F.P.) | 3    | 38.20 | 35300    | 70288   | 34988 | -      | 1.99  |
| T <sub>2</sub> : HD 3086        |      | 46.80 | 36400    | 86112   | 48712 | 22.51  | 2.36  |
| T <sub>3</sub> : HD- 2967       |      | 45.37 | 36400    | 83480   | 47080 | 18.76  | 2.29  |

# Problem definition: Low Productivity of Rice: KVK Bijnor

**Technology Assessed:** Evaluation of newly released high yielding rice varieties against disease resistance.

The KVK Bijnor conducted OFT to find out suitable high yielding rice varieties for better yield with disease resistance, crop duration and lodging also at farmer's field situation. The varieties tested were PD-24, PR-126 and PR-113 as check. The transplanting dates of these varieties are 20 to 30 June2018 with 1 to 15 October 2018 harvesting dates also. The results revealed that yield increase of rice varieties ranged between 4.23 to 9.74 percent over farmers practice. The variety PR-126 gave highest yield of 64.75 qt. per ha with net return of Rs. 105907.50 and BCR of 3.39. The others technical data as given below:

- i) Variety PR-126 takes less crop duration as comparison PD-24 and PR-113
- ii) The lodging in PR-126 is less (2-6) in comparison PD-24 (4-7) and PR-113 (7-11%)
- iii) Disease incidence in PR-126 is none while it is about 5-11% in PR-113.

#### Evaluation of newly released high yielding variety

| Technology<br>Option            |               | Yield<br>(q/ha) |      | Lodg-<br>ing<br>(%) | Disease<br>inci-<br>dence<br>(%) | Net Re-<br>turn (Rs./<br>ha) | B:C<br>Ratio |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------|---------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| T <sub>1</sub> - Local (PR-113) | 01<br>(05     | 59.00           |      | 7-11                | 5-11                             | 91085.00                     | 3.01         |
| T <sub>2</sub> - PR-126         | farm-         | 64.75           | 9.74 | 2-6                 | 0-2                              | 105907.50                    | 3.39         |
| T <sub>3</sub> - PD-24          | ers<br>field) | 61,50           | 4.23 | 4-7                 | 2-5                              | 96685.00                     | 3.10         |







## Problem definition: Low yield of old scented rice variety: KVK GB Nagar

**Technology Assessed:** Evaluation of newly released basmati varieties

Newer varieties Pusa Basmati 2511 and Pusa Basmati 1509 were introduced among farmers by conducting an on farm trial in comparison of traditional sowing of Pusa 1121 as farmes practice. It was observed that both newly introduced variety proved better in terms of net returns and cost benefit ratio. Results are as under.

#### **Performance of Basmati Rice Varieties**

| <b>Technology Option</b>                                  | No. of trials | Yield (qt./ha) | Increase in yield (%) | Net Re-<br>turn<br>(Rs./ha) | B:C<br>Ratio |
|---|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| T <sub>1</sub> - Farmers Practice<br>(Variety- Pusa 1121) | 05            | 42.5           | -                     | 39000.00                    | 1.41         |
| T <sub>2</sub> – Pusa Basmati<br>2511                     |               | 47.4           | 11.53                 | 44220.00                    | 1.46         |
| T <sub>3</sub> - Pusa Basmati<br>1509                     |               | 44.5           | 4.70                  | 36100.00                    | 1.38         |

Rice variety Pusa Basmati 2511 is superior over the Pusa Basmati 1509 and farmer's practice (Pusa Basmati-1121).

## Problem definition: Low yield and use of old variety: KVK Moradabad

**Technology assessed**: Evaluation of high yielding variety of paddy under rice-wheat system of cultivation.

KVK, Moradabad - I conducted on-farm trial on high yielding variety of paddy under rice-wheat system of cultivation. The result showed that PD - 26 gave higher yield 56.25 q/ha. with net return (Rs. 51228/- per ha.).

| Technology<br>Option                       | No.of<br>trials | Yield<br>(Kg/ha) | Increase<br>in yield<br>(%) | Net<br>Return<br>(Rs./ha) | B:C<br>Ratio |
|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| T <sub>1</sub> – Farmers practice Sharbati | 05              | 41.75            | -                           | 36500                     | 1:1.78       |
| $T_2 - PD - 26$                            |                 | 56.25            | 34.73                       | 51228                     | 1:2.09       |

# Problem identifinition: Lower productivity and profitability in late sown Wheat variety PBW 509: KVK Muzaffarnagar

**Technology Assessed :** Introduction of late sown HYV variety of Wheat DBW 90

About 70% of wheat area in the district is late sown which results in poor productivity. Some of the farmers sow the crop till end of January. PBW 509 covers about 25% area under late sown but this variety is highly susceptible to yellow rust. An On farm trial was conducted to assess the suitability of newly released variety DBW 90 under late sown condition after Sugarcane crop in irrigated situation. The variety DBW 90 gave highest yield of 38.80 qt/ha with maximum net income of Rs.43296.00 /ha followed by PBW 509.The incidence of yellow rust was recorded 4 % in PBW 509 while DBW 90 did not

show any symptom. The 1000 grain weight of DBW 90 was highest i.e 38.40 gm, while it was 30.10 gm only in farmers practice.

Evaluation of high yielding variety of Wheat

| <b>Technology Option</b>       | Yield<br>(q/ha) | Gross<br>Return (Rs/<br>ha) | Net income (Rs/ha) | B:C<br>Ratio |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| T1- Farmers practice (PBW 509) | 34.40           | 63296.00                    | 43296.00           | 3.16:1       |
| T2- DBW 90                     | 38.80           | 71392.00                    | 52392.00           | 3.75:1       |

#### **Observation Recorded**

| Technology<br>Option                   | Tillers/<br>m² | Spike<br>length<br>(cm) | No of grains/spike |       | turity | Yellow<br>rust<br>inci-<br>dence<br>(%) | Lodg-<br>ing<br>% |
|--|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------|--------|---|-------------------|
| T1- Farm-<br>ers practice<br>(PBW 509) | 205            | 8.1                     | 33.3               | 32.10 | 130    | 2-3                                     | 3                 |
| T2- HD 3059                            | 211            | 9.6                     | 38.6               | 38.60 | 130    | Nil                                     | Nil               |

DBW 90 variety gave maximum yield 38.80 and net return Rs.52392.0 /ha and also proved resistent against yellow rust. There were no lodging seen during the crop period. Variety DBW 90 gave 12.79 % more yield in comparision to PBW 509

## Problem definition: Low yield and income of paddy due to use of old varieties: KVK Saharanpur

**Technology Assessed:** Evaluation of disease resistance & high yielding varieties of paddy in Saharanpur district.

On-farm trial was conducted to find out suitable high yielding paddy variety for better yield and income.

#### Performance of high yielding paddy varieties.

| Treat-<br>ments    | No.<br>of<br>trial | Yield<br>(q/<br>ha) | % cha-<br>nge<br>in<br>Yield | No of<br>til-<br>lers/<br>plant | No. of<br>plant<br>effect-<br>ed/<br>10sqm | Cost<br>of<br>culti-<br>vation<br>(Rs./<br>ha) | income<br>(Rs./ | Net Income (Rs./ ha) | BC<br>Ra-<br>tio |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|
| T1: FP (PB-1)      | 05                 | 41.2                |                              | 6                               | 17   | 36200  | 111240          | 75040                | 3.07             |
| T2:<br>PB-<br>1637 |                    | 54.6                | 24.5                         | 8                               | 06   | 37500  | 147420          | 109920               | 3.93             |
| Rs.<br>2700/q      |                    |                     |                              |                                 |  |  |                 |                      |                  |



In district Saharanpur kvk promoted paddy PB-1637 & farmers get yield 54.6 q/ha. in comparison to PB 1 yield 41.2 q/ha. yield was 24.6% higher in comparison to PB -1. Due to good yield, farmers much like PB-1637 variety.

### Problem definition: Long duration variety of rice and wheat: KVK Chitrakoot

**Technology Assessed:** Introduction of rain fed short duration variety of rice followed by timely sown wheat variety.

KVK, Ganivan, Chitrakoot U.P. conducted on farm trail to assess the yield and income from a piece of land to doubling the farmer income. Change in cropping patern through short duration rice variety Sahbhagi and wheat HD-2932. The result shows that the gross income of rice variety Sahbhagi and wheat HD-2932 Rs.145490 more than long duration rice variety of Bejhari and wheat WH-147. The income was 3.24 time higher than farmers practice.

of wheat for late sown condition under Tarhar region. The late sown variety of wheat K-424 (Golden Halna) & K-9162 (Gangotri) were sown under same condition. The variety K-9162 was found better in all aspects i.e. total yield is (40.25 q/ha) & net return Rs 22170/ha.

# Problem definition: Low yield of wheat as compared to newly released wheat variety DBW 187: Gorakhpur-II

**Technology Assessed:** Assessment of high yielding wheat variety DBW 187 under timely sown irrigated condition.

Wheat (Triticum aestivum L.) is one of the most common cereal crop grown in rabi season under irrigated condition. Wheat variety HD 2967 is most popular among the farmers of district Gorakhpur but lower productivity has been identified due to continuous use of this variety and also as compared to newly released wheat variety DBW 187. The MGKVK Gorakhpur conducted on farm trial to assess the HYV of wheat DBW 187 to enhance the

#### Performance of short duration rice and wheat

| Treatment  | No. of<br>Trial | Date of harvest | Prod. (q/ha) | Total cost<br>Rs/ha | Total<br>income<br>Rs/ha | Net income<br>Rs/ha | Additional cost<br>Rs/ha | Additional<br>Return Rs./ha | BCR  |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------|
| Farmers practice   | 05              | 21.11.18        | 35.46        | 22500               | 62055                    | 39555               | -                        | -                           | 2.75 |
| <ul><li>Rice- Bejhri and</li><li>Wheat –WH 147</li></ul> |                 | 05.04.19        | 35.50        | 24000               | 63900                    | 39900               | -                        | -                           | 2.66 |
| Rice- Sahbhagi and                                       |                 | 29.10.18        | 41.48        | 20900               | 72590                    | 51690               | -1600                    | 8690                        | 3.47 |
| Wheat –HD 2932   |                 | 31.3.19         | 40.50        | 24000               | 72900                    | 48900               | -                        | 9000                        | 3.03 |
| Total T-1  |                 |                 |              | 46500               | 125955                   | 79455               | -                        | -                           | 2.70 |
| Total T-2  |                 |                 |              | 44900               | 145490                   | 100590              | -1600                    | 19535                       | 3.24 |

#### Problem definition: Low yield of wheat due to unavailability of suitable variety in late sown condition: KVK Gonda

**Technology Assessed:** To assess the suitable variety of wheat for late sown condition.

KVK, Gonda conducted on-farm trial to assess the variety

productivity and profitability of farmers. Higher grain yield 59.71 q/ha was recorded in demonstrated plots which was 25.70 per cent more over farmers practice (47.50 q/ha) and net return Rs.56065.50/ha received under assessed trial while under existing practices was Rs. 37750.00/ha.

#### Performance of the suitable varieties of wheat for late sown condition.

| <b>Technology Option</b>                                 | No. of trials | Yield (Q./<br>ha) | Increase in yield (%) | Parameter                               | Observations | Net Return<br>(Rs.) | B:C<br>Ratio |
|--|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Farmer practice- Sow-<br>ing of wheat variety<br>HD-2285 | 10            | 33.5              |                       | No. of Spike/sqm<br>No. of grain/ Spike | 268<br>46    | 11707               | 1.29         |
| Recommended practice-<br>Sowing of wheat variety K- 9162 |               | 40.25             | 20.00                 | No. of Spike/sqm<br>No. of grain/ Spike | 299<br>51    | 22170               | 1.55         |
| Recommended practice-<br>Sowing of wheat variety K- 424  |               | 39.14             | 16.80                 | No. of Spike/sqm<br>No. of grain/ Spike | 296<br>49    | 20449               | 1.50         |

#### Performance of HYV wheat varieties HD-2967 under timely sown irrigated condition

| Technology<br>Option          | No. of<br>Trials | No of tillers/hill | Plant<br>height<br>(cm) | No of Grain<br>/spike | Grain<br>Yield<br>q/ha | % Increase in Yield | Gross<br>Cost (Rs/<br>ha) | Gross<br>Returns<br>(Rs/ha) | Net Returns<br>(Rs/ha) | B:C<br>Ratio |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Wheat Variety<br>HD-2967 (FP) | 05               | 12                 | 98.00                   | 79                    | 47.50                  | -                   | 33500                     | 71250<br>@15.00/kg          | 37750                  | 2.12         |
| DBW 187                       |                  | 21                 | 100.00                  | 88                    | 59.71                  | 25.70               | 33500                     | 89565<br>@15.00/kg          | 56065                  | 2.67         |

## Problem definition: Low productivity of late sown wheat crop: KVK Bareilly

**Technology assessed :** Assessment of HD-3059 late sown wheat variety

KVK, Bareilly conducted on-farm trial to assess the performance of HD-3059 variety of wheat under late sown conditions. Wheat is a major crop of the district having 2,00,000 ha area out of which a major part is late sown after harvesting of Basmati Rice/Sugarcane. The productivity of wheat adversely affected due to cultivation of older varieties such as PBW-373. Therefore, HD-3059 variety developed by ICAR-IARI, Pusa, New Delhi assessed under late sown conditions. The recommended variety resulted in 46.25 q/ha yield against local check yield i.e. 38.50 q/ha with an increase of 20.12% over local check. The cultivation of HD-3059 had realized a net return of Rs. 42,456 /ha as compared to the local variety with net returns of Rs. 30,362/ha (39.83% increase in net return per ha).

#### **Production Details:**

| Treatments                            | No. Of<br>Replica-<br>tions | Producti<br>Max-<br>imum<br>Yield (q/<br>ha) | Yield (q/ha) | Average<br>Yield<br>(q/ha) | % increase over Local Check |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| T-1: Farmers<br>Practice<br>(PBW-373) | 09                          | 41.70  | 34.30        | 38.50                      | 20.12                       |
| T-2: Recommended Variety (HD-3059)    |                             | 48.25  | 42.60        | 46.25                      |                             |

#### **Economic Details:**

| Treat-<br>ments                          | No. of<br>Repli-<br>cations | Production (q/ | Cost of<br>Cultiva-<br>tion (Rs./<br>ha) | Gross<br>Income<br>(Rs.) | Net<br>Income<br>(Rs./ha) | B:C<br>Ratio |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| T-1: Farm-<br>ers Practice<br>(PBW-373)  |                             | 38.50          | 42200.00                                 | 72562.50                 | 30362.50                  | 1.71         |
| T-2: Recommended<br>Variety<br>(HD-3059) | 09                          | 46.25          | 42700.00                                 | 85156.25                 | 42456.25                  | 1.99         |

The variety HD-3059 (46.25 q/ha) performed better than PBW-PBW-373 (36.50q/ha) and resulted in 20.12% increase in yield. The farmers also reported that HD-3059 variety has more tillers, longer spike and better

grain filling than the local check. The seed is kept for next year sowing.

#### (c) Cash crops

## Problem definition: Low productivity & poor quality of growing onion: KVK Badaun

**Technology Assessed:** Varietal assessment of HYV "Bhima Shakti".

An On Farm Trial was conducted in sandy loam soil under irrigated conditions for the assessment of high yielding variety "Bhima Shakti" at three locations in Pearl Millet – Potato-Onion cropping system during Summer 2018. Maximum yield (349 q/ha) were recorded with the variety "Bhima Shakti" while in Farmer Pracice (A.D.R.) 288 q/ha. Uniform neckfall were also recorded in "Bhima Shakti"

#### Assessment of high yielding variety of Onion

| Technology assessed/<br>Refined         | No. of trials | Production (q/ha) | Net return<br>Rs./ha | BC ratio |
|---|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------|
| T <sub>1</sub> F P (Agrifound Dark Red) | 03            | 288.00            | 226300.00            | 3.50     |
| T, (Bhima Shakti)                       |               | 349.00            | 298056.00            | 4.27     |

The "Bhima Shakti" variety gave maximum yield (349 q/ha) followed by farmer practice (ADR) 288 q/ha. Highest net return (Rs. 298056) was recorded with Bhima Shakti. Uniform neck fall was also observed in Bhima Shakti. Only 115-120 days taken to attain bulb maturity. Bulbs attains immediate attractive red colour after harvest. Very less double bulbs and bolters were recorded in Bhima Shakti. Fetches good market price due to attractive bulb colour purple flesh colour. Very good bulb storability (upto 6 months)

# Problem definition: Low yield due to old variety Chili: KVK Baghpat

**Technology Assessed (as the case may be):** Introduction of improved varieties of chilli.

A varietal evaluation trial to assess the yield potential of new varieties Pusa Jawala and Pusa Sadabahar in comparison of existing local variety has been conducted by KVK, Baghpat, with three treatment including farmer's practice on four locations in 0.4 ha.The crop was sown on 25 to 28 Oct., 2018 and the same has been harvested on 15 to 20 March., 2019.

#### Performance various varieties of Chilli

| Technology<br>Option                                     | No. of trials | Yield<br>(qtl/<br>ha) | % increase in Yield | Cost of cultivation | Gross<br>Return<br>(Rs /<br>ha) | Net return ( Rs/ ha) | BC<br>ratio |
|--|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| T <sub>1</sub> - Use of local variety (Farmers Practice) | 4             | 70                    | -                   | 52500               | 105000                          | 72500                | 2.0         |
| T <sub>2</sub> - Pusa<br>Jawala                          |               | 85                    | 21.4                | 42800               | 127500                          | 84700                | 2.9         |
| T <sub>3</sub> - Pusa<br>Sadabahar                       |               | 95                    | 35.7                | 45500               | 142500                          | 97000                | 3.1         |



# Problem definition: Low production of tomato due to use of local varieties: GB Nagar

**Technology Assessed:** Evaluation of newly hybrid variety of tomato.

An on farm trial under Horticulture discipline entitled "Evaluation of newly hybrid variety of tomato" has been conducted by introducing new tomato variety US-2853 in comparison of local variety HS-1 as farmers practice.

| Technology Option  | No. of<br>trials | Yield<br>(qt./<br>ha) | In-<br>crease<br>in yield<br>(%) | Net Return (Rs./ha) | B:C<br>Ratio |
|--|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| T <sub>1</sub> - Farmer's practice (Local variety- HS-1) | 03               | 350                   | -                                | 361500.00           | 7.17         |
| T <sub>2</sub> - SIRI-255                                |                  | 405                   | 15.71                            | 425200.00           | 7.99         |
| T <sub>3</sub> - US-2853                                 |                  | 435                   | 24.28                            | 459500.00           | 8.35         |



Tomato at farmers field



Tomato at farmers field

Tomato variety (US-2853) were superior over the farmer practice (Local variety – HS-1)

# Problem definition: Low productivity of marigold due to use of local variety: KVK Shahjahanpur

**Technology Assessed:** Use of high yielding varieties of marigold.

KVK, Shahjahanpur conducted on-farm trial to assess the use of high yielding varietiesPusaNarangi and Pusa Basanti of marigold to compare with local variety Hawai Orange.

### **Table: Production of local and high yielding varieties of marigold**

| Technology<br>Option       | No. of trials | Yield (t/ha) | Net Returns<br>(Rs in lakh/ha) |
|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| T1-Hawai Orange<br>(Local) | 03            | 12.34        | 1.31                           |
| T2-Pusa Narangi            |               | 18.74        | 2.30                           |
| T3- PusaBasanti            |               | 17.81        | 2.12                           |

#### d) Fodder crops

# Problem definition: Choice of few fodder crops during rabi season: KVK Mau

**Technology assessed:** Evaluation of newly introduced rabi fodder Makkhan grass – an annual ryegrass

KVK Pilkhi, Mau conducted an on-farm trial on rabi fodder Makkhan Grass (a rye grass) on the farmer's field to evaluate the fodder yield among cattle under rabi season. The results indicated that the crop Makkhan Grass gave 56.8 t/ha green forage yield which much higher than oat (37.5 t/ha) and berseem (42.0 t/ha). Makkhan Grass is highly nutritional multicut (upto 6 cut), highly succulent and the highly palatable grass among cattle.

#### Evaluation of newly introduced fodder Makkhan Grass in the district

| <b>Technology Option</b>                              | No. of trials | Green forage yield (t/ha) | % Increase over FP | Cost of cultivation (Rs/ha) | Gross return (Rs/ha) | Net Returns<br>(Rs/ha) | B:C Ratio |
|---|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| T <sub>1</sub> : Oat var. OL 9<br>(Farmers' Practice) | 5             | 37.5                      | -                  | 11250                       | 18750                | 7500                   | 1.67      |
| T <sub>2</sub> : Berseem var.<br>Mescavi              |               | 42.0                      | 12.00              | 12500                       | 21000                | 8500                   | 1.68      |
| T <sub>a</sub> : Makkhan Grass                        |               | 56.8                      | 51.47              | 13750                       | 28400                | 14650                  | 2.06      |

#### INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT

#### (a) Oilseeds and Pulses

### Problem definition: Decrease in pigeon pea yield due to infestation of pod borer: KVK Chandauli

**Technology assessed:** Management of pod borer in pigeon pea

Pigeon pea is an important pulse crop of the district. However, there is high infestation of pod borer resulting in loss of yield. Pesticide Indoxacarb was found more effective to control the pod borer infestation in pigeon pea along with yield increase upto 59.41%.

Effect of organic and insecticide for the management of pod borer in pigeon pea

| Technology Option  | No.<br>of<br>trials | Incidence<br>of pod<br>borer<br>(%) | Yield<br>(q/ha) | % in-<br>crease in<br>yield |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| T <sub>1</sub> : Spray of Monocrotophos<br>@ 1.5 lit/ha (FP) | 05                  | 26                                  | 10.84           | -                           |
| T <sub>2</sub> : Spray of Organic extract<br>@ 250 ml/ha     |                     | 07                                  | 13.26           | 22.33                       |
| T <sub>3</sub> : Spray of Indoxacarb @ 250 ml/ha             |                     | 04                                  | 16.20           | 49.50                       |

# Problem definition: Injudicious use of insecticide in chickpea resulted increase in infestation of pod borer beyond ETL (2 larvae m<sup>-2</sup>): KVK Azamgarh

**Technology assessed:** Evaluation of IPM module against pod borer in chickpea

Usually pod borer damage the chick pea and some time it cause almost 100% damage, hence there is an urgent need to manage this pest sustainably, keeping this in consideration the KVK has tried to evaluate the efficiency of pheromone trap and emamectin benzoate against this serious pest. IPM module recorded lowest number of damage pods with 47.4 per cent increase yield over farmer practice.

## Effect of IPM module in chick pea for the management of pod borer

| Technology<br>Option   | No.<br>of<br>trials | No. of<br>affected<br>pods/<br>plant | No.<br>of<br>pods/<br>plant | Yield<br>(q/<br>ha) | % in-<br>crease<br>in<br>yield | Net<br>return<br>(Rs/<br>ha) | B:C<br>ratio |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| T <sub>1</sub> : Farmer's practice (injudicious and repetitive use of insecticides beyond ETL)   | 01                  | 3.02                                 | 71.8                        | 15.6                |                                | 46072                        | 2.77         |
| T <sub>2</sub> : Pheromone trap @ 6-7/ha (4-5 male moth per trap ETL) + spraying of Ha NPV @ 250-300 LE/ha at 50% poding stage and spray of Emamectin Benzoate 5% SG @ 11g/ha at ETL |                     | 0.50                                 | 72.1                        | 23.0                | 47.4                           | 77810                        | 3.73         |

# Problem definition: Low yield of mustard due to incidence of aphid: KVK Gorakhpur

**Technology assessed:** Aphid management in mustard crop

Mustard is the major rabi oil seed crop in U.P. However, there is high incidence of aphid resulting low in yield. K.V.K. Gorakhpur conducted on farm trial to assess the management of aphid through IPM technology.

**Critical Input-** Neem oil 1500 PPM @ 3.0 ml/lit of water & Imidacloprid 17.8 SL @ 0.5 ml/lit of water spraying.

| Effect of Imidacloprid for the management of aphid in | l in mustard |
|---|--------------|
|---|--------------|

| <b>Technology Option</b>   | No. of | Yield  | Incidence of | aphid (%) | Increase        | Gross           | Gross             | Net return | B:C   |
|--|--------|--------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|-------|
|  | trials | (q/ha) | Leaf         | Stem      | in yield<br>(%) | cost<br>(Rs/ha) | return<br>(Rs/ha) | (Rs/ha)    | Ratio |
| T <sub>1</sub> : Indiscriminate use of pesticide/fungicide (Farmers' practice)   | 5      | 10.45  | 23.05        | 16.75     | -               | 22600           | 37620             | 15020      | 1.66  |
| T <sub>2</sub> : Use neem oil 1500 PPM @ 3.0 ml/lit of water & Imidacloprid 17.8 SL @ 0.5 ml/lit of water spraying in 60, 75 & 105 DAS |        | 14.50  | 4.2          | 2.85      | 38.75           | 24200           | 52200             | 28000      | 2.15  |

# Problem definition: High infestation of white fly resulting mosaic disease in Black Gram (PU-31): KVK Meerut

**Technology assessed:** Assessment of insecticides to control white fly in Black Gram.

KVK Hastinapur (Meerut) has conducted OFT for assessment of insecticides to control white fly in Black Gram (PU-31) by comparing newer insecticide Imidachlorprid 17.8% S.L @ 200 m.l./ ha with Monocrotophos @ 1000 m.l./ha 15 days interval as farmer practice along with Difenthuron @ 500 g/ ha. at 15 days interval up to flowering stage. An appraisal of data collected, Difenthuron has quite edge over the chemical insecticides in terms of insect incidence, yield potential and economic returns.

# Effectiveness, yield and economic parameters of different treatments for the management of white fly in Black Gram

observed in applied practice. As per B:C ratio concern, 1.55 is in farmers practice but in applied technology it is 2.10. Based on observations it was concluded that IPM technology against maize stem borer is highly effective in respect of yield and eco friendly pest management.

#### Effect IPM technology in maize against pod borer

| Technology Option   | No. of trials | Yield<br>(q/ha) | Increase<br>in yield<br>(%) | Net<br>Return<br>(Rs/ha) | B:C<br>ra-<br>tio |
|---|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| T <sub>1</sub> : Indiscriminate use of insecticide (Farmers' Practice)  | 5             | 41.85           | -                           | 36050                    | 1.55              |
| T <sub>2</sub> : Seed treatment<br>with Trichoderma,<br>use of pheromone<br>trap @ 15 trap/ha<br>with specific lure, use<br>of bio pesticide neem<br>oil at ETL (Recom-<br>mended Practice) |               | 58.4            | 39.5                        | 49040                    | 2.10              |

| Technology Option   | No. of trials | Insect incidence (%) | Yield q./<br>ha | % age increased | Cost of Cultivation | Gross<br>Return<br>(Rs) | Net Return (Rs) | B:C<br>Ratio |
|---|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| T <sub>1</sub> - Spraying of Monocrotophos<br>@ 1000 m.l./ha 15 days interval                 | 06            | 11.4                 | 8.12            | -               | 20932               | 43848                   | 22916           | 2.09         |
| T <sub>2</sub> - Spraying of Imidacloprid<br>17.8 % S.L @ 200 m.l./ ha at 15<br>days interval |               | 4.12                 | 9.15            | 12.68           | 21732               | 49410                   | 27678           | 2.27         |
| T <sub>3</sub> - Spraying of Difenthuron @ 500 g./ ha. at 15 days interval                    |               | 3.13                 | 10.13           | 24.75           | 21835               | 54702                   | 32867           | 2.50         |

Difenthuron is easly available in local markets. It is highly effective to manage white fly in Black Gram crop.

#### (b) Cereal Crops

## Problem definition: More than 20% loss due to stem borer in maize: KVK Bahraich

**Technology assessed:** Application of the IPM modules in maize at appropriate stage to avoid the loses and eco friendly pest management.

KVK Bahraich conducted on farm trial to reduce the pest pressure in maize against maize stem borer (*Chilo partelous*). Results indicate that yield q/ha was 41.85 observed in farmers practice where as IPM technology the yield was 58.4 q/ha. Significant increase in yield of 39.5%

# Problem definition: Low yield due to severe infestation of Sheath blight in Paddy (Pusa-1121): KVK Meerut

**Technology assessed:** Assessment of fungicide to control sheath blight in Paddy.

KVK Hastinapur (Meerut) has conducted "On Farm Trial" for Assessment of fungicide to control sheath blight in Paddy (Pusa-1121) by comparing fungicides Propeconazole @ 1000 ml/ha and Validamycin @ 1000 ml/ha 15 days interval with Carbendazim @ 1000 g/ha as farmer practice, two sprays at 15 days interval. An appraisal of data collected, Propeconazole has quite edge over other fungicide the being used as farmer's practice in terms of insect incidence, yield potential and economic returns.

### Effectiveness, yield and economic parameters of different treatments for the management of Sheath blight in Paddy

| <b>Technology Option</b>   | No. of trials | Insect incidence (%) | Yield q./<br>ha | % age increased | Cost of<br>Cultivation<br>(Rs/ha) | Gross Return (Rs/ha) | Net Re-<br>turn (Rs/<br>ha) | B:C<br>Ratio |
|--|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| T <sub>1</sub> - Two Spray of Carbendazim<br>@ 500 g/ha 15 days interval | 06            | 18.21                | 36.72           | -               | 37400                             | 117504               | 80104                       | 3.14         |
| T <sub>2</sub> - Two Spray of Propeconazole @ 500 ml/ha 15 days interval |               | 11.64                | 43.14           | 17.50           | 37900                             | 138048               | 100148                      | 3.64         |
| T3- Two Spray of Validamycin<br>@ 1000 ml/ha 15 days interval            |               | 14.23                | 39.63           | 7.92            | 37650                             | 126816               | 89166                       | 3.37         |

#### (c) Horticultural Crops

## Problem definition: Low yield of tomato due to sever infestation of fruit borer: KVK Sidharthnagar

**Technology assessed:** Management of fruit borer in tomato

An on farm trial conducted for management of fruit borer in tomato during rabi 2018-19 at Siddhartnagar. Spray of neemarin @ 5 ml/lit at 15 days interval and spray of Emamectin benzoate 5% SG @ 0.40 g/lt recorded higher fruit yield by 33.17 percent higher over farmers' practice with a markable reduction in % fruit infected.

### Integrated pest management for the management of tomato fruit borer

| <b>Technology Option</b>  | No. of trials | % fruit infested | Yield (q/ha) | % increase over FP | Gross cost<br>(Rs/ha) | Gross return<br>(Rs/ha) | Net return<br>(Rs/ha) | B:C ratio |
|---|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| T <sub>1</sub> :Farmers' practice (Injudicious use of insecticide)  | 05            | 24               | 320.5        | -                  | 72000                 | 256400                  | 184400                | 2.56      |
| T <sub>2</sub> : Spray of neemarin @ 5 ml/lit at 15 days interval and spray of Emamectin benzoate 5% SG @ 0.40g |               | 07               | 426.8        | 33.17              | 80000                 | 341440                  | 261440                | 3.27      |

# Problem definition: Low production and poor quality of brinjal due to attack of fruit and shoot borer: KVK Gonda-II

**Technology assessed:** Use of neem oil and imidacloprid as insecticide to avoid the problem.

KVK Gonda-2 conducted on farm trial for pest management techniques in brinjal safer for environment and human health. The details of the results are summarized in the table as given bellow.

# Effect of insecticides for management of fruit & shoot borer in brinjal

| •  |                     |                 |                                  |                          |                   |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Technology Option</b>   | No.<br>of<br>trials | Yield<br>(q/ha) | In-<br>crease<br>in yield<br>(%) | Net<br>Return<br>(Rs/ha) | B:C<br>Ra-<br>tio |
| T <sub>1</sub> : Indis-criminate use of insecticide Mala-thion (Far-mers' prac-tice) | 5                   | 205.85          | -                                | 114452                   | 2.89              |
| T <sub>2</sub> : Spraying of neem oil @ 3ml/lit water                                |                     | 230.23          | 11.84                            | 129863                   | 2.97              |
| T <sub>3</sub> : Spra-ying of imidacloprid @ 1.0 ml/3.0 lit water                    |                     | 233.50          | 13.43                            | 132270                   | 3.00              |

#### (d) Cash Crops

# Problem definition: Lower productivity in Sugarcane due to high infestation of Top Borer: KVK Muzaffarnagar

**Technology Assessed**: Top borer Management in Sugarcane through Bio-pesticide (Trichocards & Chemical (Cartap hydrochloride 4G)

Sugarcane is one of the main commercial crop of distt. Muzaffarnagar. It is grown on 201436 ha area out of total 296153 ha area of the distt under 100% irrigated farming situation. The productivity of sugarcane in district is 753.35 q/ha. Approx. 35-40% crop affected by top borer. This is major pests responsible for reduction

in yield. The Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Muzaffarnagar conducted On Farm Trial (OFT) during march 2018 to assess the efficacy of various pesticides for management top borer in sugarcane in comparison to farmer's practice (Chloropyriphos 20EC @ 3.5 lt/ha and Phorate @ 25Kg/ha)

#### Management of Top borer

| Technology Option  | Top borer<br>Incidence | Yield<br>(qt/ha) | % Increase in yield over farmer's practice | BC<br>Ratio |
|--|------------------------|------------------|--|-------------|
| T1-(Farmers practice)<br>Use of Phorate @ 25 Kg/<br>ha in July Chloropyriphos<br>20 EC@ 3.5 lit/ha(During<br>Oct)  | 16%                    | 780.00           |  | 3.62:1      |
| T-2 Cartap hydrochloride<br>4G@25Kg/ha (July) and<br>Trichocards @20cards/ha<br>4 times at interval of 15<br>days in during Sept. and<br>onwards (Variety – Co-<br>0238) | 04%                    | 920.00           | 17.94%                                     | 4.53:1      |

The result indicated that application of Cartap hydrochloride 4G@ 25Kg/ha in the month of july and Trichocards 20 cards/ha(05 cards each 04 times) during September & October was most effective in controlling top borer infestation which resulted in maximum yield of 920.0 qt/ha. 17.94% increase in yield over farmers practice. Application of chemical and bio pesticide together was more effective in controlling of top borer in comparison to chemical alone. Top borer management by trichocards is very economical & eco-friendly. Saving of Rs. 3500-4000/-(50 Kg/ha granular insecticides). Productivity of sugarcane may be increased by 140 qt/ha. Approximately 9870364 qt production in district can be increased with above assessed technology.

# Problem definition: Injudicious use of fertilizer and pesticides: KVK Lucknow

**Technology Assessed:** Effect of CSIR-Bio in potato crop.

Farmer's of Lucknow district uses inorganic fertilizers in excess quantity in potato crops, due to which plants become esculent, lush green. On that crop heavy incidence of insects and diseases may be seen. So, for their management farmers used much number of pesticides that's shows hazardous effect on biotic factors. So, keeping the facts, an OFT has conducted to assess the effect of CSIR-Bio (an microbial consortia) against insects and diseases as compared to chemical pesticides. Details are given below:

| <b>Technology Option</b>   | No. of | % incid             | ence           | Av.<br>Yield of<br>Potato<br>(Q/ha) |  |
|--|--------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|--|
|  | trials | Leaf curl<br>mosaic | Late<br>blight |                                     |  |
| T <sub>1</sub> -Farmers Practices –<br>Excess use of chemical<br>fertilizer & pesticides | 3      | 19.6                | 12.5           | 265.5                               |  |
| T <sub>2</sub> - CSHRI Bio(an microbial consortia)                                       |        | 4.6                 | 4.7            | 312.6                               |  |

#### **Economics:**

| <b>Technology Option</b>  | Cost Of<br>Cultivation | Gross<br>Income | Net<br>Income | В:С  |
|---|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------|
| T <sub>1</sub> - Farmers Practices –<br>Excess use of chemical<br>fertilizer & pesticides | 110500.0               | 265500.0        | 155000.0      | 2.40 |
| $\rm T_{_2}$ - CSHRI Bio Product  | 99500.00               | 312600.0        | 213100.0      | 3.14 |

#### INTEGRATED DISEASE MANAGEMENT

#### (a) Pulse & Cereal Crops

Problem definition: Low yield and poor quality seed due to pod borer infestation in Chickpea: VKV Mahoba

### Technology assessed or refined (as the case may be): Integrated Pest Management in chickpea.

KVK, Belatal, Mahoba conducted on-farm trial to find out the appropriate insect management practice to enhance the chickpea productivity. The assessed technology of Summer ploughing + seed treatment with Imidachloprid @ 2 g/kg seed followed by foliar spray of NPV 250 LE/ha + 5% jiggery solution reduced the percentage of insect incidence from 24.6 to 3.67 and yield was increased by 39.7 per cent.

#### Effect of treatment in enhancing the yield of chickpea

| Technology Option  | No.<br>of<br>tri-<br>als | Per cent infestation plants / m² | Yield<br>(q/<br>ha) | % in-<br>crease | Net<br>income<br>(Rs/<br>ha) | B:C<br>Ratio |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| T <sub>1</sub> -Farmers practice ( No use of insecticide)  | 4                        | 24.6                             | 14.6                | 38155           | 2.8                          | 2.8          |
| T <sub>2</sub> - Summer ploughing + seed treatment with Imidachloprid @ 2g/kg seed followed by foliar spray of NPV 250 LE/ha + 5% jaggery solution |                          | 3.67                             | 20.4                | 69633           | 3.8                          | 3.8          |

# Problem definition: Heavy loss due to of bacterial leaf blight of rice, effecting in a yield loss of upto 50 % and income loss of Rs.20000 to 40000/ha: KVK Aligarh

**Technology Assessed:** Management of bacterial leaf blight (BLB) (variety sugandh-05)

Rice is an important crop of India. However, there is high incidence bacterial leaf blight (BLB) resulting in yield losses upto 50 %. KVK Aligarh conducted on-farm trial to assess the control measure of this diseases. The Spraying of streptocyclin @ 16 gm + Copper Oxichloride 500 gm twice at 15 days interval, reduced the percentage of disease incidence from 33.5 (Farmer practice) to 8.4 and yield was increased by 22.86 per cent.

#### Management of bacterial leaf blight (BLB)

| Technology Option   | No .of<br>trials | Disease<br>Incidence<br>(%) | Yield<br>qt/<br>ha) | In-<br>crease<br>in<br>yield<br>(%) | Net<br>Return<br>(Rs./<br>ha) | B:C<br>Ratio |
|---|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| T1: Farmers practice<br>(Spray of carbendazim<br>@ 1.0 Kg./ h after disease appearance) |                  | 39.6                        | 33.1                |                                     | 54850                         | 1:2.38       |
| T2: Spraying of Agrimycin @ 75 gm + Copper Oxichloride 500 gm twice at 15 days interval |                  | 7.25                        | 47.3                | 30.10                               | 95305                         | 1:3.41       |

## Problem definition: Low yield due to Yellow Mosaic disease of Urd: KVK Firozabad

Technology Assessed: Management of Yellow Mosaic disease of Urdbean.

Trail was conducted in 3 farmers field of KVK Firozabad. The result indicates that the use of Thiomethozim @ 1 lt./ha yield increase 56.41% over  $T_1$  and control Yellow Mosaic disease in Urdbean. The disease infestation % minimize in  $T_2$  treatment 10% however the control is more over  $T_1$  (52%).

### Effect of Insecticide in Yellow mosaic disease in Urdbean

| Technology<br>Option  | No.<br>of<br>trials | Yield<br>qt/ha | Yield<br>in-<br>crease<br>% | Disease infestation % | Cost<br>of<br>culti-<br>vation<br>(Rs/<br>ha) | Goss<br>cost<br>(Rs/<br>ha) | Net<br>Return<br>(Rs/<br>ha) | B:C<br>Ratio |
|---|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| T <sub>1</sub> : No use of Insecticide  | 03                  | 3.90           | -                           | 52                    | 16800   | 17160                       | 360                          | 1.02         |
| T <sub>2</sub> : Spray of Thiomethozim @ 1lt./ha spray of 25 days after sowing second spray 45 days after sowing. |                     | 6.10           | 56.41                       | 10                    | 17600   | 26840                       | 57500                        | 1.525        |

## Problem definition: Bacterial leaf blight infestation in paddy is severe problem: KVK Azamgarh

**Technology assessed:** Evaluation of Agrimycin against BLB in paddy (Var. BPT-5204)

Rice crop severely suffered with the incidence of bacterial leaf blight (BLB) during its growth period. Seed treatment is a best option to protect the crop against the seed born diseases as well as several bacterial diseases. Use of Agrimycin @ 1.0 g/kg paddy seed recorded lesser incidence of BLB and 11.8 per cent more yield than non treated paddy. It can be concluded that a low cost technology should be adopted by the all rice grower of eastern UP for better returns.

#### Effect of Agrimycin against BLB in paddy

| <b>Technology Option</b>   |              |                     | Yield      |                      | Net   | BCR   |
|--|--------------|---------------------|------------|----------------------|-------|-------|
|  | of<br>trials | on visual<br>basis) | (q/<br>ha) | increase<br>in yield |       | Ratio |
| T <sub>1</sub> : Farmers' practice (No seed treatment)               | 01           | 80                  | 37.2       | -                    | 29550 | 2.13  |
| T <sub>2</sub> : Seed treatment<br>with Agrimycin @<br>1g/kg of seed |              | 20                  | 41.6       | 11.8                 | 35600 | 2.33  |

### Problem definition: Low yield of paddy due to severe infection of blast disease: KVK Basti

**Technology assessed:** Assessment of suitable bactericide to control blast disease in paddy

KVK Basti conducted OFT to find out suitable bactericide for control of blast. Spraying of tricyclazole @ 300-400 gm/ha. Result found 93% blast control. BC ratio 2.21 is suitable for control of blast.

## Effect of suitable bactericide for the management of blast in paddy

| Technology option  | No.<br>of<br>trials | Control of blast/m² | Yield<br>(q/<br>ha) | Cost of cultivation (Rs/ha) | Re-   | Net<br>Re-<br>turn<br>(Rs/<br>ha) | In-<br>crease<br>in yield<br>(%) | B:C<br>ratio |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| T <sub>1</sub> : Spraying of mancozeb @ 1.5kg/                             | 3                   | 68                  | 36.0                | 31150                       | 63000 | 31850                             | -                                | 2.02         |
| T <sub>2</sub> :<br>Spraying<br>of tricy-<br>clazole @<br>300-400<br>gm/ha |                     | 93                  | 41.0                | 32350                       | 71750 | 39400                             | 14.28                            | 2.21         |

# Problem definition: Heavy infestation of Brown Plant hopper in paddy effecting in a yield loss of 12 to 18%: KVK Pilibhit

**Technology Assessed:** Brown Planthopper Management in paddy (PR-113).

Paddy is an important cereal crop of Pilibhit. However, there is high incidence of Brown Planthopper pest resulting in yield loss. An on farm trial was conducted to **assess** the control measure.

# Effect of different methods in control of Brown Planthopper in paddy

| Tech-<br>nology<br>Option   | No. of trials | Infesta-<br>tion of<br>Brown<br>Plan-<br>thop-<br>per (%) | (q/<br>ha) | Cost<br>of In-<br>put/ha<br>(Rs.) | Total<br>return<br>per ha<br>(Rs.) | Net<br>Return<br>(Profit)/<br>ha (Rs.) | CB<br>Ratio |
|---|---------------|---|------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-------------|
| Application of Ethiprole+ imidacloprid @425g/ ha (Farmers Practice) | 05            | 16.62   | 47.71      | <br>54213                         | 76336.0                            | 22123.0                                | 1.40        |

| Application of Burprofezin 25 SC @ 1 lt/ha (Recommended Practice) | 9.65 | 54.36 | 13.93 | 55672 | 86976.0 | 31304.0 | 1.56 |
|---|------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|------|
| Application of triflumezopyrim @ 100 ml/ha                        | 4.41 | 56.87 | 19.19 | 56871 | 90992.0 | 34121.0 | 1.59 |

The assessed technology of Application of pymetrozine 50 WG @ 0.33 kg/ha reduced the percentage of Insect infestation from 16.62 to 4.41 and yield was increased by 19.19 per cent. Farmers appreciated the technology, application of Pymetrozine 50 WG @ 0.33kg/ha to manage the brown plant hopper in paddy as it reduced the insect infestation effectively and significantly increased the yield of paddy.

# Problem definition: Low yield due to insect infestation (White grub and termite) in Groundnut: KVK Mahoba

Technology Assessed or Refined (as the case may be): Assessment the effect of Integrated Pest Management on yield of Kharif groundnut

KVK, Belatal, Mahoba of Uttar Pradesh conducted onfarm trial to find out the appropriate insect management practice to enhance the groundnut productivity. The assessed technology of Summer ploughing + seed treatment with FIR + Beauveria bassiana @ 2.5 Kg/ha as soil application before sowing reduced the percentage of insect incidence from 16.7 to 3.2 and yield was increased by 35.48 per cent.

Effect of IPM Practices on yield of Kharif Ground nut

| Technology<br>Option  | No. of trials | Per cent<br>infestation<br>plants /m2 | Yield<br>(q/ha) | % in-<br>crease<br>overFP | Net income (Rs.) | B:C<br>Ratio |
|---|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| T <sub>1</sub> - Farmers<br>practice (No use<br>of proper insec-<br>ticide)   | 4             | 16.7                                  | 12.4            | -                         | 26116            | 1.76         |
| $\rm T_2$ - Summer ploughing + seed treatment with FIR + Beauveria bassiana @ 2.5 Kg/ha as soil application before sowing . |               |                                       | 16.8            | 35.48                     | 41675            | 2.03         |

## Problem definition: Heavy incidence of false smut of paddy: KVK Pratapgarh

**Technology Assessed :** Management of Smut Disease in Paddy

District Pratapgarh is having rice-wheat cropping system (88%) and rice is major crop 98976 ha. The heavy (8-10%) incidence of false smut in paddy crop has been recorded in past few year resulting in less yield and mrket price. To overcome this problem KVK pratapgarh has conducted On Farm Trial. The data indicate that the Foliar spray of Copper Oxcicloride @ 3 gm/ltr of water recorded 2-3 per cent of disease incidence and 4.22 per cent increase in yield over farmer practice followed by Foliar spray of Copper Oxcicloride @ 2.5 gm/ltr + Streptomycine sulphate @ 0.20 gm/ltr of water has reduces disease incidence 0-1 per cent as compare farmer practice and get 12.9 per cent increase in yield over farmers practice.

#### Management of Smut Disease in Paddy

| Technology<br>Option   | No.<br>of<br>trials | Yield<br>(qt./<br>ha) | Gross<br>Cost<br>(Rs./<br>ha) | Gross<br>Re-<br>turn<br>(Rs/<br>ha) | Net<br>Re-<br>turn<br>(Rs./<br>ha) | In-<br>crease<br>in<br>yield<br>(%) | B:C<br>Ra-<br>tio | Disease<br>Incidence<br>(%) |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Seed<br>treatment<br>(Carbendaz-<br>im @ 0.2%)<br>(Farmers<br>Practice)  | 5                   | 40.3                  | 26530                         | 68510                               | 41980                              | -                                   | 2.6               | 10                          |
| T2: Foliar<br>spray of<br>Copper<br>Oxcicloride<br>@ 3 gm/ltr<br>of water  |                     | 42.00                 | 27320                         | 71400                               | 44080                              | 4.22                                | 2.6               | 2-3                         |
| T3: Foliar<br>spray of<br>Copper<br>Oxcicloride<br>@ 2.5 gm/ltr<br>+ Strep-<br>tomycine<br>sulphate @<br>0.20 gm/ltr<br>of water |                     | 45.50                 | 27860                         | 77350                               | 49490                              | 12.9                                | 2.8               | 1.0                         |

## Problem definition: Heavy infestation of Pod borer in Chickpea: KVK Auraiya

Technology Assessed or Refined (as the case may be): Pod borer Management in Chickpea

Chickpea an important crop of Auraiya, Uttar Pradesh. However, there is high incidence of Pod Borer insect resulting in yield loss. KVK Auraiya conducted on-farm trial to **assessment of Pod borer in Chickpea** the control measure. The refined technology of spray of Emamectin Banzoate @300 g/ha and yield increased 7.46 per cent.

### Effect of imidacloprid in control of Pod borer in Chick pea

| <b>Technology Option</b>  | No.of trials | Incidence<br>of pod<br>borer (%) | Yield<br>(kg/<br>ha) | % Increase in yield | BCR  |
|---|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------|
| Spray of Imidacloprid<br>(Farmers Practice)                           | 05           | 4.20                             | 23.58                | -                   | 3.28 |
| Spray of Emamectin<br>Baenzoate @ 300gm/ha.<br>(Recommended Practice) |              | 2.40                             | 25.28                | 7.46                | 3.48 |

# Problem definition: False smuts have recently become an important disease in paddy and causes both quantitative and qualitative losses: KVK Ghazipur

**Technology Assessed:** Assessment of false smut management in paddy.

The disease can occur in areas with high relative humidity (>90%) and temperature ranging from 25-35 °C. Rain and high humidity and soils with high nitrogen content also favors disease development. The pathogen also survives through alternate host viz., barnyard grass (Echinochloa crusgalli) and common rice weed Digitaria marginata. Wind can spread the fungal spores from plant to plant. False smut symptoms produced are visible after flowering only. The integrated approaches i.e. recommended dose of nitrogen (120kg/ha), weed management with Bispyribac-sodium10% EC @ 250ml/ ha at 20 days after transplanting and Propiconazole 25% EC @ 500ml/ha at panicle initiation were comprised under on farm trial. The incidence of false smut in paddy was recorded 4.76% in demonstration plot while it was 10.71% in farmers practice. The average yield of 55.53g/ ha was obtained from the demonstration plot whereas 43.42 g/ha from farmer practices and yield was increased by 27.89 per cent. Farmers accepted and appreciated technology.

KVK Gonda conducted on farm trail to control the sheath blight in rice, due to low market rate of such type of rice in the market. It was observed that foliar spray of *trichoderma viridi* + *psudomonas phloriserce* is very effective to control.

## Effect of *trichoderma viridi* + *psudomonas phloriserce* to control the sheath blight in rice.

| <b>Technology Option</b>   | No. of trials | Incidence<br>of the<br>disease | Yield | Net Income (Rs/ha) | B:C<br>Ratio |
|--|---------------|--------------------------------|-------|--------------------|--------------|
| Farmer practice- Use of mancozeb   | 5             | 55-60                          | 31.25 | 4974               | 1.15         |
| Recommended practice-<br>Spraying of trichoderma<br>viride 1.15% wp @ 3gm<br>+ Pseudomonas fluo-<br>rescens 0.5 wp @ 1gm /<br>lit water. |               | 10-12                          | 40.56 | 15535              | 1.42         |

# Problem definition: Low yield of Chickpea due to severe infestation of pod borer and it accounting for 75% pod damage in crop: KVK Gorakhpur-II

**Technology Assessed:** Assessment of IPM strategies for pod borer management in chick pea

Chick Pea is a major pulse crop of Rabi season. The low yield of chick pea was recorded due to severe infestation of pod borer (Helicoverpa armigera Hubner). The problem was identified with concerned village persons during survey and KVK conducted on farm trial to assess the control measures. The different IPM strategies i.e. proper tillage, line sowing and inter cropping with coriander/linseed, HYV GNG 1581, seed treatment with Carbendazim @ 2gm/kg of seed for management of collar rot and spray of Emamectin Benzoate 5% SG @ 0.4 gm/liter water at 50% flowering and at 50% pod filling stage were comprised under on farm trial. There was less infestation of plants/m² and pod/plant with

#### Performance of integrated approach

| Technology<br>Option  | No. of<br>Trials | Avg. infected panicle/hill | Avg. infected panicle/m <sup>2</sup> | Yield (q/<br>ha) | % increase in yield | Gross<br>Cost<br>(Rs/ha) | Gross<br>Return<br>(Rs/ha) | Net Re-<br>turns<br>(Rs/ha) | B:C<br>Ratio |
|---|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 1   | 2                | 3                          | 4                                    | 5                | 6                   | 7                        | 8                          | 9                           | 10           |
| Farmers practice<br>(No control mea-<br>sure adopted/<br>improper use of<br>fungicides)<br>(FP) | 04               | 2.25                       | 21                                   | 43.42            | -                   | 21490                    | 60216                      | 38726                       | 2.80         |
| Use of integrated approach  |                  | 1.00                       | 8                                    | 55.53            | 27.89               | 24850                    | 84390                      | 59540                       | 3.40         |

# Problem definition: Low yield of rice due to attack of sheath blight: KVK Gonda

**Technology Assessed:** To assess the suitable and economical control measure of sheath blight in rice.

application of IPM strategies. The average yield of 15.83 q/ha was obtained from the demonstration plot whereas 11.75 q/ha from farmers practice and yield was increased by 34.72 per cent.

#### Performance of management strategies of Pod borer in Chick Pea

| Technology<br>Option            | No. of<br>Trials | % of<br>Affected<br>plants/m <sup>2</sup> | % of damaged pod/plant | Yield<br>(q/ha) | %increase in<br>yield over farm-<br>ers practice | Gross<br>Cost<br>(Rs/ha) | Gross<br>Return<br>(Rs/ha) | Net Return<br>(Rs/ha) | B:C<br>Ratio |
|---------------------------------|------------------|---|------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| 1                               | 2                | 3   | 4                      | 5               | 6  | 7                        | 8                          | 9                     | 10           |
| Indiscriminate use of pesticide | 04               | 18.00                                     | 14.50                  | 11.75           | -  | 16895                    | 47000                      | 30105                 | 2.78         |
| Use of IPM strategies           |                  | 10.00                                     | 8.00                   | 15.83           | 34.72  | 20195                    | 63320                      | 43125                 | 3.14         |

#### (c) Horticultural Crops

# Problem – Low yield of tomato due to mosaic (leaf curling): KVK Fatehpur

**Technology accessed** – Assessment of tomato yield by using fungicide + insecticide

In Fatehpurdistrict there are several farmers, being cultivation of tomato due to mosaic without knowing the proper technique of tomato for neat, clean and more production of tomato.

### Assessment of tomato yield by using fungicide + insecticide for reducing mosaic

|  |                     |                  | 0                         |                          |                                |                          |                   |
|--|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Technology assessed  | No.<br>of<br>trials | Yields<br>(q/ha) | In-<br>crease<br>in yield | Gross<br>Cost<br>(Rs/ha) | Gross<br>Return<br>(Rs/<br>ha) | Net<br>Return<br>(Rs/ha) | B:C<br>Ra-<br>tio |
| T <sub>1</sub> - Farmers<br>practice<br>(Use of<br>fungicide and<br>insecticide<br>separately) | 04                  | 280              | -                         | 26000                    | 185000                         | 159000                   | 7.10              |
| T <sub>2</sub> - Use of<br>Insecticde +<br>fungicide both<br>@ 3-5 ml/lt                       |                     | 355              | 26.78                     | 32000                    | 245000                         | 213000                   | 7.60              |

Due to proper use of fungicide with insecticide in tomato mosaic infestation was controlled resulting in B:C ratio of 7.60

Problem definition: Low yield and poor quality of potato due to black scurf disease. Incidence of this disease is very high. Blackish and charcoal like appearance due to fungus colonies reduce the quality of potato and results lesser market prices: KVK Kannauj

**Technology Assessed:** Assessment of fungicides for management of Black scurf disease of potato:

# Performance of fungicides on yield and disease management of potato.

| Technology<br>Option  | No.<br>of<br>trials | Plant<br>Emer-<br>gence<br>% at 15<br>DAS | In-<br>fected<br>tubers<br>(%) | Yield<br>(q/ha) | Gross<br>Cost<br>(Rs/<br>ha) | Gross<br>Return<br>(Rs/<br>ha) | B:C<br>Ra-<br>tio |
|---|---------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| Farmers<br>Practices (carbendazim)  | 15                  | 22.75                                     | 29.37                          | 290.15          | 82500                        | 174090                         | 2.11              |
| Seed treatment<br>with Azox-<br>ystrobin 23 SC<br>@ 100 ml /ha.                 |                     | 32.65                                     | 10.56                          | 325.42          | 84000                        | 203125                         | 2.41              |
| Seed treatment<br>with Thiflu-<br>zamide ( Pulsor)<br>@ 1.25 lt. per ha<br>seed |                     | 3685                                      | 17.25                          | 310.21          | 83700                        | 193881                         | 2.31              |

\* Market value of produce is Rs. 600/q for infected tubers and Rs.625 /q for fresh tubers.

Tomanage the black scurf, two fungicides i.e. Azoxystrobin 23 SC @ 100 ml /ha and Thifluzamide( Pulsor) @ 1.25 lt. per ha seed were applied to treat the seeds separately against Carbendazim @ 500 g/ha as farmers practice. Seed treated with Azoxystrobin 23 SC @ 100 ml /ha gave the highest germination of seeds, tuber yields and net returns and the lowest infected tubers 32.65 %, 325.42 q/ha and Rs. 203125.00/ha and 10.56 %, respectively. These results were followed by Thifluzamide( Pulsor). The lowest germination, tuber yield and net returnand the highest infected tubers were recorded under Carbendazim treated seed I.e. 22.75 %, 290.15 q/ha and Rs. 174090 /ha and 29.37 %, respectively.

**Problem definition:** Low yield, quality and higher cultivation cost of Okra due to severe incidence of fruit and shoot borer: KVK Kanpur Dehat

**Technology Assessed:** Assessment of suitable control measure of fruit and shoot borer of okra.

| <b>Technology Option</b>  | No. of trials | No. of Fruit/Shoot affected by larvae/m <sup>2</sup> | Yield<br>(q/ha) | Gross Cost<br>(Rs./ha) | Gross Return (Rs./ha) | Net Return<br>(Rs./ha) | BC Ratio |
|---|---------------|--|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------|
| T <sub>1</sub> -Farmer Practice (use of 8-10 spray of cypermethrin 0.1% at heavy infestation) | 3             | 3  | 106             | 45000                  | 212000                | 167000                 | 1:4.71   |
| T <sub>2</sub> -4 spray of NSKE @5% after infestation   |               | 5  | 104             | 37000                  | 208000                | 169000                 | 1:5.33   |
| T <sub>3</sub> - 2 spray of indox-<br>acarb @ 0.025% after<br>infestation                     |               | 3  | 107             | 40000                  | 214000                | 174000                 | 1:5.35   |

Application of 2 sprays of indoxacarb @ 0.025% with 15 days interval found most effective treatment in controlling the fruit and shoot borer of okra. 4 spray of NSKE @5% in 10 days interval also best treatment in terms of net return in per ha. Area and it is eco-friendly also.

# Problem definition: Low productivity of potato due to late blight: KVK Mau

**Technology assessed:** Assessment of newly released chemicals for the management of late blight of potato

Potato is one of the important commercial crop of eastern Uttar Pradesh. However, there is high incidence of late blight disease resulting in yield loss. KVK Mau conducted on-farm trial to assess the control measure. The fungicide control of late blight of potato with first spraying of Propineb 70% WP @ 1.25 kg/ha at 45 DAS + second spraying of Iprovalicrub 5.5% + Propineb 61.25% WP @ 1.5 kg/ha at 65 DAS reduced the percentage of disease incidence from 18 to 5 and yield was increased by 12.50 per cent.

## Effect of newer fungicides for the management of late blight of potato

| Technology Option  | No. of<br>trials | Incidence of late blight (%) | Yield<br>(q/ha) | % increase over FP | Cost of cultivation (Rs/ha) | Gross<br>return<br>(Rs/ha) | Net Return (Rs/ | B:C<br>ratio |
|--|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| T <sub>1</sub> : Injudicious use of fungicide<br>Mancozeb 75% WP @ 2.5kg/ha<br>(Farmers' practice)   | 5                | 18                           | 178.4           | -                  | 55175                       | 89200                      | 34025           | 1.62         |
| T <sub>2</sub> : First spraying of Propineb 70% WP @ 1.25 kg/ha at 45 DAS + Second spraying of Iprovalicrub 5.5% + Propineb 61.25% WP @ 1.5 kg/ha at 65 DAS (Recommended practice) |                  | 5                            | 200.7           | 12.50              | 57000                       | 100350                     | 43350           | 1.76         |

## Problem definition: Poor yield due to occurrence of end rot disease in chilli: KVK Varanasi

**Technology assessed:** Management of leaf curl disease in chilli

The KVK Varanasi conducted on-farm trial on management of leaf curl disease in chilli caused by virus and spread widely through white fly. Crop was badly damaged by this disease. Application of bio insecticide Nembecidine and Bio-wonder to manage of leaf curl disease and yield enhanced by 28% in along with net profit of Rs.94840 per hectare.

### Effect of bio agent for the management of leaf curl disease of chilli

| Technology Option   | No. of<br>trials | Yield<br>(q/ha) | Net<br>Return<br>(Rs/ha) | B:C<br>Ratio |
|---|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| T <sub>1</sub> : Heavy use of chemical insecticide (Farmers' practice)  | 05               | 69.87           | 65250                    | 1.4          |
| T <sub>2</sub> : Use of nembecidine with<br>bio-wonder @ 4 ml/lt of water (time<br>of fruit setting stage) and IInd ap-<br>plication after 15 day spray if fly<br>visible |                  | 98.78           | 94840                    | 2.9          |

# Problem definition: Low yield of vegetable pea due to root rot disease: KVK Rampur

**Technology Assessed or Refined**: Biological control of root rot disease in vegetable pea.

Vegetable pea is an important rabi crop of U.P. However, there is high incidence of root rot disease in vegetable pea resulting in yield loss. Therefore, On Farm Trails at

farmers field on five locations were conducted to control the root rot disease . The technology of soil application of Trichoderma powder @  $2.5\,\mathrm{kg/ha}$  and Pseudomonas powder @  $2.5\,\mathrm{kg/ha}$  mixed with FYM reduced the percentage of disease incidence from 21.5 to 6.0 as well as 5.2 percent and yield was increased by 30.6 as well as 33.1 per cent respectively.

Effect of Trichoderma powder and Pseudomonas powder in control of root rot disease in Vegetable pea (Variety-Arkel)

| <b>Technology Option</b>                                 | No.of<br>trials | Pest Incidence | Yield<br>(q/<br>ha) | % Increase in yield | C:B<br>Ratio |
|--|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| T1 = Farmers Practice (Use of Carbofuran 3G @ 25 Kg/ Ha) | 05              | 21.5           | 62.4                | -                   | 1:1.65       |
| T2 = soil application of Trichoderma powder @ 2.5kg/ha   |                 | 6.0            | 81.5                | 30.6                | 1:2.36       |
| T3 = soil application of Pseudomonas powder @ 2.5 kg/ha  |                 | 5.2            | 83.1                | 33.1                | 1:2.42       |

Problem definition: Yield loss of 25% and income loss of Rs.70000/ha due to heavy incidence of shoot gall maker insect in mango orchard: KVK Saharanpur

**Technology Assesse:** Management of shoot gall maker (*Psyllia sp*) insect in mango orchard

Mango is an important cash crop of WesternUP. However, there is high incidence of shoot gall maker (*Psyllia sp*) insect in mango orchardresulting in yield loss. KVK Saharanpur conducted on-farm trial to assess the control measure. The assess technology of Thaiomethoxam@1gm/lit.+Profenophos@2gm/lit. water, two spray 2& 14 August reduced the percentage of insect infestation from 36 to 05 and yield awaited.

Effect of Thaiomethoxam+Profenophosin control of ffshoot gall maker (Psylliasp) insect in mango orchard

| Technology Option  | No.of<br>trials | Incidence<br>of shoot<br>gall (%) | Yield<br>(q/ha) | % Increase<br>in yield<br>over<br>farmer's<br>practice |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Application of Imida 0.5 ml/ lit. (Farmers practice)                               | 03              | 21                                | 119.8           |  |
| Thaiomethoxam@1gm/lit.+-<br>Profenophos@2gm/lit. water,<br>two spray 2& 14 August. |                 | 7                                 | 151.4           | 31.6   |



Problem definition: Heavy infestation of fruit and shoot borer in Okra crop: KVK Banda

**Technology Assessed or Refined (as the case may be):** Assessment of IPM practice for shoot and fruit borer in Okra

Okra is highly remunerative vegetable crop but fruit and shoot borer affect the yield and profitability of this crop. KVK, Banda conducted on farm trial to assess the best possible measures to manage this insect (crop losses -14 per cent). Treatment includes Pheromones trap's installation to 25-30 DAT@20/ha as a monitoring trap and application of one spray of azadirchtin (1500ppm) @ 5ml/lit after removal of the infested plants in the field and two spray of Trizophos 35%+ Delta methrin 1%EC @2ml/lit with use of wetting sticker @2ml/lit of water at flowering and fruiting time and second spray after infestation at 15 days interval, found more effective in managing the fruit and shoot borer in okra and 16.1% yield was increased with net return of Rs. 51300 over farmers practice.

Effect of IPM practice for shoot and fruit borer in Okra

| Technology Option   | No. of trials | Yield<br>(q/ha) | Yield increase %) | Net Return<br>(Rs./ha) | B:C<br>Ratio |
|---|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Farmer's practice<br>(spray of improper<br>chemical and conc. Of<br>insecticide)  | 04            | 62.8            | -                 | 37200                  | 2.45         |
| T2 (Pheromone trap's installation to 25-30 DAT@20 traps/ha, foliar spray of Azadiracht-in(1500PPM) @5ml/lit, spray of Trizophos 35%+Delta methrin 1%EC@2ml/litre +2ml sticker/litre of water at flowering and fruiting phase) |               | 78.9            | 16.1              | 51300                  | 2.85         |

Problem definition: Heavy Infestation of mosaic virus in cucumber caused yield loss of more than 30%: KVK Jhansi

**Technology Assessed:** Evaluation of insecticide to control of viral disease (mosaic) vector in cucumber.

Cucumber is a major zaid crop in few villages of district Jhansi. A number of farmers are moving from cereals and pulses to cucumber and gaining high yield and income with hybrid cultivars (malni, Seminis). Cucumber mosaic disease is an important disease of cucumber caused more than 20% yield losses. The disease transfer and spread with sucking insect-pest (aphid) for this an insecticide mixture (Profenofos + Cypermethrin) was evaluated against the sucking pest in zaid season 2018-2019. The crop was sown on third week February and harvested going on. It was observed that mosaic disease incidence decreased up to 5% with application of Insecticide. However, in farmers practices disease incidence was noticed 30%.

The yield of treatment field was 472 q/ha and it was 95% higher than farmers practices field (242 q/ha). The treatment also has maximum net return (Rs.367000/ha) and 4.49 B:C ratio as compared to farmers practices (Rs. 142000).

Effect of Profenofos + Cypermethrin insecticides on mosaic disease of cucumber

| Technology<br>Option   | No. of<br>trials | Incidence of mosaic disease | Yield<br>(q/<br>ha) | % Yield<br>In-<br>crease | Net<br>Return<br>(Rs./<br>ha) | B:C<br>Ration |
|--|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| T <sub>1</sub> : Farmers practices   | 5                | 30                          | 242                 |                          | 142000                        | 2.42          |
| T <sub>2</sub> : Spray of<br>Profenofos +<br>Cypermethrin<br>(Recommended<br>practice) |                  | 05                          | 472                 | 95                       | 367000                        | 4.49          |

# Problem definition: Low yield and quality in banana crop due to attack of banana beetle insect: Sitapur-I

**Technology assessed**: Integrated management of banana beetle (*Colaspis hypochlora*) in banana crop.

KVK Sitapur has conducted on farm trial to assess the integrated management of banana beetle insect in banana crop during Kharif season, 2018 in three villages viz; Vijwamau, Ramnagar and Tadai khurd. The trials comprised T1- Farmer's practice (Injudicious use of hazardous pesticides) T2- IPM package: Management of weeds and alternate host plants. Need based two-three spray of Chlorpyriphos 20 EC @ 2.0 ml/liter of water solution at 10 days interval. The details of the result are given below in table

Table Performance of management practice of banana beetle

| Technology<br>Option  | No.of<br>trials | Yield (Q./ha) | In-<br>crease<br>in yield<br>(%) | Cost of<br>cultiva-<br>tion (Rs/<br>ha) | Gross<br>income<br>(Rs/<br>ha) | Net income (Rs/ ha) | B:C<br>Ra-<br>tio |
|---|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| T1- Farmer's practice (Injudicious use of hazardous pesticides) | 6.0             | 750           | -                                | 231250                                  | 600000                         | 368750              | 2.59              |
| T2- IPM package   |                 | 795           | 6.00                             | 232000                                  | 715500                         | 483500              | 3.08              |

# Problem definition: Low yield in mango crop due to attack of shoot gall psylla insect: Sitapur-I

**Technology assessed**: Integrated management of shoot gall psylla insect in mango crop.

KVK Sitapur has conducted on farm trial to assess the integrated management of shoot gall psylla insect in mango crop during 2017-18 in two villages viz; Ramnagar and Mishni. The trials comprised **T1-** Farmers Practices (No control measure). **T2-** IPM package

Leaves having eggs in month of March and shoot galls in month of September were collected and destructed. Three spray of Dimethoate 30 EC @ 2.0 ml/liter of water solution at the interval of 15 days from second week of August and one spray of Profenophos 50 EC @ 2.0 ml/liter of water solution in the month of March were done in mango orchard having attack of shoot gall psylla insect. The mango orchard taken under trail was found free from shoot galls due to Shoot gall psylla insect at completion of trail. The details of result are given below in table:

### Performance of management practice of shoot gall psylla insect in mango crop:

| Technology Option                                      | No.of<br>trials | Yield<br>(Q./<br>ha) | In-<br>crease<br>in yield<br>(%) | Cost of<br>cultiva-<br>tion (Rs/<br>ha) | Gross<br>income<br>(Rs/ha) | Net income (Rs/ ha) | B:C<br>Ra-<br>tio |
|--|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| T1-<br>Farmers<br>Practices<br>(No control<br>measure) | 6.0             | 170                  | -                                | 40500                                   | 170000                     | 129500              | 4.19              |
| T2- IPM package  |                 | 220                  | 29.41                            | 50780                                   | 220000                     | 169220              | 4.33              |

#### INTEGRATED CROP MANAGEMENT

#### Problem definition: Low yield and poor quality of Shimla Mirch due to traditional cultivation: KVK Firozabad

**Technology Assessed:** Comparison study of shimla mirch in traditional and protected cultivation under poly house

KVK, Firozabad conducted on-farm trial to performance of traditional cultivation and protected cultivation of shimla mirch under poly house. In the poly house transplanting of seedlings on the ridge the production is 585 q/ha (98.3 % increase in yield) with the net return of Rs. 144000 as compared to farmer's practice the yield is 295 q/ha with the net return Rs. 697000

# Performance of traditional cultivation and protected cultivation of shimlamirch under poly house

| Technology<br>Option   | No. of<br>trials | Yield<br>(q/<br>ha) | Yield<br>in-<br>crease<br>% | Cost of cultivation (Rs/ha) | Gross<br>Cost<br>(Rs/ha) | Net<br>Return<br>(Rs/<br>ha) | B:C<br>ratio |
|--|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Direct trans-<br>planting of<br>seedling in<br>the flat filed<br>(Farmers<br>Practice) | 3                | 295                 | -                           | 88000                       | 88500                    | 697000                       | 3.71         |

| Transplanting    | 585 | 98.3 | 315000 | 1755000 | 144000 | 5.57 |
|------------------|-----|------|--------|---------|--------|------|
| of seedling on   |     |      |        |         |        |      |
| the ridge in the |     |      |        |         |        |      |
| poly house       |     |      |        |         |        |      |

# Problem definition: Low yield of sugarcane due to late sowing: KVK Bijnour

**Technology Assessed:** Impact of nursery plantation under late sown condition on sugarcane yield.

Sugarcane is a major crop of Bijnor district and most of the farmers follow sugarcane – wheat cropping system. Due to adoption of sugarcane – wheat cropping system the sowing of both crops are depend on harvesting of subsequent crop consequently sowing of both crops are delayed and productivity affected directly and same situation are coming in autumn sowing, because sowing of sugarcane are done after harvesting of paddy crop so low temperature affected germination percent and tillering. To short out the problem KVK scientist designed this trial. The details are given below:

| Tech-<br>nology<br>Option                 | No. of trials      |      | Yield<br>(qt./ha) | In-<br>crease<br>in yield<br>(%) | Cost of cultivation (Rs./ha) | Net Return (Rs./ | B:C<br>Ra-<br>tio |
|---|--------------------|------|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| T <sub>1</sub> - FP<br>(Normal<br>sowing) | 01<br>(03<br>farm- | 12.2 | 937.50            |                                  | 1,18,749.00                  | 1,85,938.00      | 2.57              |
| T <sub>2</sub> -<br>(Nursery<br>planting) | ers<br>field)      | 14.8 | 1131.25           | 20.66                            | 1,05,249.00                  | 2,62,407.00      | 3.49              |



## Problem definition: low yield in pigeon pea due low moisture during pod filling: KVK Deoria

**Technology assessed:** Irrigation management in pigeon pea at pod formation stage

KVK, Deoria in Uttar Pradesh on-farm trial to assess on irrigation management in pigeon pea at pod Formation Stage at 6 deference locations . The results indicated that the application of irrigation at pod formation stage in raised bed sown pigeon pea crop gave 101.88 per cent increase in yield over no irrigation at pod formation stage and 43.6 percent increase in yield over irrigation at pod formation stage in broadcasted sown of pigeon pea crop.

### Effect of irrigation at pod formation stage in pigeon pea

| Crop          | Thematic<br>Area                             | Technology Option   | No. of trials | Yield<br>(q/<br>ha) | % Increase in yield |
|---------------|--|---|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Pigeon<br>pea | Yield<br>loses due<br>to lack of<br>moisture | T1-No irrigation at pod<br>formation stage<br>T2-Irrigation at pod forma-<br>tion stage in broadcast sown | 06            | 10.60<br>15.23      | 43.6                |
|               | at pod<br>formation<br>stage                 | T3-Irrigation at pod formation stage in raised bed sown   |               | 21.40               | 101.88              |

# Problem definition: Low income from rice-wheat cropping system: KVK Bhadoi

**Technology Assessed:** Assessment of cropping system of farmers with new intervention.

Mostly farmers of the district follow rice-wheat cropping system. New intervention in a trial was formulated at 5 farmers' field with Urdbean + Vegetable Pea + Wheat (late sown) against farmer practices rice wheat. In trials Urd + Vegetable Pea + Wheat (late sown) gave an yield of 12.80, 12.20 & 16.35 q/ha. as against farmers practice Rice + Wheat 48.8 & 44.2 q/ha respectively. However, the total net income (Rs. 170954.00 / ha.) and B.C ratio (2.41) from new intervention as against farmers practices (Rs. 121435 / ha.) and 2.35 respectively. Hence it may concluded that in the trial Rs. 49519.00 per ha was obtained extra income against farmer practices.

#### Assessment of cropping system with New intervention

| Technology                                     | No.<br>of | Yield q/ha  | Cost of Cultiva- | Gross<br>Income | Net<br>Income | B.C.<br>Ratio |
|--|-----------|---|------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
|  | trials    |   | tion             |                 |               |               |
| T1- Farmers<br>Practice<br>(Rice-Wheat)        | 5         | Rice- 48.8,<br>Wheat-44.2                         | 90160            | 185328          | 95168         | 2.05          |
| T2-<br>(Urd-Veg-<br>etable Pea-<br>Wheat late) |           | Urd- 12.8,<br>Veg. Pea-<br>122.0, Wheat-<br>16.35 | 121275           | 292229          | 170954        | 2.41          |

# INTEGRATED WEED MANAGEMENT

Problem diagnosed: Low productivity and profitability in paddy cultivation due to non adoption of weed management technology: KVK Hardoi

**Technology Assessed:** Assessment herbicide for weed management in transplanted rice.

KVK, Hardoi conducted on-farm trial to assess the use of weedicides for management of weeds in paddy. The spray of Pretilachlor had realized a net return of Rs. 46220/ha as compared to the farmer's practice (Use of Bispyribac sodium) with net returns of Rs.41100/ha (9% increase in yield per ha).

| <b>Technology Option</b>           | No. of trails |    | No. off tillers<br>per mt. <sup>2</sup> ) | Grain yield<br>(q/ha) | Increase in yield in % | Gross<br>Cost (Rs/<br>ha) | Gross<br>Return<br>(Rs/ha) | Net Return (Rs/ | B:C<br>Ratio |
|------------------------------------|---------------|----|---|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| T <sub>1</sub> Farmers Practice    |               | 10 | 10.6                                      | 38.8                  | -                      | 26800                     | 67900                      | 41100           | 2.53         |
| (Use of Bispyribac                 |               |    |   |                       |                        |                           |                            |                 |              |
| Sodium 10 5 SC @ 80                | 5             |    |   |                       |                        |                           |                            |                 |              |
| ml/ acre)                          |               |    |   |                       |                        |                           |                            |                 |              |
| T <sub>2</sub> :Pretilachlor 50 EC |               | 7  | 13.0                                      | 42.4                  | 9                      | 27980                     | 74200                      | 46220           | 2.65         |
| @ 600 ml /acre                     |               |    |   |                       |                        |                           |                            |                 |              |

## Problem definition: Poor economic returns in maize: KVK Kannauj

**Technology assessed:** Assessment of proper herbicide for kharif season Maize covering 0.8 hectare area.

The results indicated that the use of Atrazine (1.5 kg/ha)+ Tambotrine @115 ml/acre with Kaveri seeds Post Emergence at 20-25 DAS gave 13.01 per cent increase in yield over farmers` practice.

Grain yield and Economics of Maize

| Technology Option   | No.of<br>trials | Yield<br>(qt./ha) |        | Net<br>Return<br>(Rs./ha) | B:C<br>Ratio |
|---|-----------------|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------------|
| FP (Use of Atrazine1.5 kg/ha)   | 5               | 37.72             | -      | 13903                     | 1.38         |
| Tambotrine @115 ml/acre<br>with Kaveri seeds Post<br>Emergence at 20-25 DAS |                 | 38.41             | 7%     | 16674                     | 1.44         |
| T2+ Atrazine (1.5 kg/ha)  |                 | 40.37             | 13.01% | 18881                     | 1.50         |

### Problem definition: Heavy infestation of complex weed flora in wheat: KVK Amethi

**Technology assessed:** Complex weed flora management in wheat through newer herbicide Pinoxaden + Carfentrazone

KVK Amethi took up on-farm trial on chemical weed management for management of complex weed flora in wheat crop. The results indicated that the use of Post em herbicide Pinoxaden 40 g + Carfentrazone 25 g at 30 DAS gave 7.60 per cent increase in yield over farmers' practice (Sulfosulfuran). Weed control per m² also better in recommended practice as compared to farmers' practice.

Effect of newer herbicide combination on complex weed flora and yield in wheat

| Technology Option   | No.<br>of<br>trials | Weed infestation (m²) |       | In-<br>crease<br>in<br>yield<br>(%) | Cost of<br>culti-<br>vation<br>(Rs/ha) | re-<br>turn | Net<br>Re-<br>turn<br>(Rs/<br>ha) | B:C<br>Ra-<br>tio |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| T <sub>1</sub> : Sulfos-<br>ulfuran @<br>33 g ai/ha<br>(Farmers'<br>Practice) | 05                  | 24                    | 38.15 | -                                   | 31500                                  | 70196       | 38696                             | 2.23              |

# Problem definition: Low yield of pigeonpea due to severe weed infestation and increased cost of production: KVK Azamgarh

**Technology assessed:** Assessment of efficacy of herbicide on weeds, yield & economics of pigeonpea

Result reveals that both herbicides are effectively controlled mixed weed flora of kharif season & enable to escape crop weed competition by eliminating weed density during entire growth period. Spraying of imazethapyr (10 SL) @ 100 g ai/ha found to be more profitable in enhancing grain yield to the tune of 67.5% over check. Imezathapyr 35% + Imazamox 35% @ 70 g/ ha adversely affect overall plant growth, no. of branches, plant height, no. pods/plant and finally pigeonpea yield. The cumulative effect of all these parameters are drastically reduced yield and economics of crop in comparison to Imezathpyr 10 SL @ 100 g/ha. On the basis of two year experimentations, it can be concluded that  $\mathbf{T}_2$  was found more effective in terms of timely weed control and enhancing farmers' income to the many folds.

Effect of herbicides on weed density, yield and economics of pigeonpea

| Technology<br>Option   | No. of trials | No. of<br>weeds/<br>m²<br>at 45<br>DAS | Grain<br>yield/<br>Plant<br>(g) | Yield<br>(q/<br>ha) | In-<br>crease<br>in<br>yield<br>(%) | Net<br>Return<br>(Rs/ha) | B:C<br>Ratio |
|--|---------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| T <sub>1</sub> : Occasionally manual weeding                                 | 01            | 473.8                                  | 71.2                            | 15.1                | -                                   | 70693                    | 4.71         |
| T <sub>2</sub> : Spraying of<br>Imazethapyr @<br>100 g ai/ha at<br>DAS       |               | 9.15                                   | 144.9                           | 25.3                | 67.5                                | 123577                   | 6.12         |
| T <sub>3</sub> : Imazethapyr<br>35% + Imazamox<br>35% @ 70 g/ha at<br>30 DAS |               | 5.82                                   | 89.4                            | 19.7                | 30.5                                | 917975                   | 4.58         |

Problem definition: Heavy infestation of weed in paddy: KVK Pilibhit

**Technology Assessed :**Weed control measures on paddy yield in Pilibhit.

KVK Pilibhit took up on-farm trial on chemical weed management in paddy.

### Effect of Butachlor and Pretilachlor on weed control and yield at paddy

| Tech-<br>nology<br>Option  | No .of tri-als | No. of weeds /m² | Yield<br>(qt./<br>ha) | Increase in yield (%) | Cost of<br>Input/<br>ha (Rs/<br>ha) | Total<br>return<br>per ha<br>(Rs/ha) | Net<br>Return<br>(Rs./ha) | B:C<br>Ra-<br>tio |
|--|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Older<br>weed<br>control<br>measure<br>(Farmers<br>Practice,<br>Buta-<br>chlor)                      | 05             | 124              | 48.12                 |                       | 54231.0                             | 76992.0                              | 22761.0                   | 1.41              |
| Pyrazo-<br>sulfuron<br>@ 250 g/<br>ha as pre-<br>emergent<br>spray<br>(Recom-<br>mended<br>Practice) |                | 58               | 53.45                 | 11.07                 | 55671.0                             | 85520.0                              | 29849.0                   | 1.53              |
| Preti-<br>lachlor<br>50 EC @<br>1.25 l/ha<br>prior to<br>trans-<br>planting                          |                | 37               | 57.21                 | 18.89                 | 55845.0                             | 91536.0                              | 35682.0                   | 1.63              |

The results indicated that the use of Pretilachlor @ 1.25 l/ha gave 18.89 per cent increase in yield over farmers practice of no use of chemical weed control.

Farmers liked the technology, use of Pretilachlor 50 EC @ 1.25 for the management of weeds as it increased the yield of paddy significantly by reducing the weeds population.

# Problem definition: Low productivity due to highly weed infestation in Urd bean: KVK Sitapur-I

**Technology Assessed:** Control of weed infestation in Urd bean

KVK Sitapur has conducted on farm trial to assess the management of weed infestation in Urd bean during 2018-19 in three villages. The trials comprised **T1**-Farmers Practices (Manual weeding). **T2**- Application of Imazethapyr 10%SL @ 750ml/ ha at 20-25 DAS/2-3 leaf stage. The performance of technology was highly significant.

#### Performance of Imazethapyr in urd bean crop

| Technology<br>Option   | No.of<br>trials | Yield<br>(Q./ha) |       | Cost of cultiva-<br>tion (Rs/<br>ha) |       |       | B:C<br>Ra-<br>tio |
|--|-----------------|------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| T1- Farmers Practices (Mannual weeding)                                      | 6.0             | 7.15             | -     | 14710                                | 40040 | 25330 | 2.72              |
| T2- Application of Imazethapyr 10% SL @ 750ml/ ha at 20-25DAS/2-3 leaf stage |                 | 8.20             | 14.68 | 13385                                | 49280 | 35895 | 3.68              |

## Problem definition: Heavy infestation of weed in Mustard: KVK Auraiya

**Technology Assessed:** Weed control measures on Mustard

KVK Auraiya of Uttar Pradesh took up on-farm trial on chemical weed management in Mustard . The results indicated that the use of Quizalofop 2 lit/ha gave 6.12 per cent increase in yield over hand weeding.

### Effect of quizalofop on weed control and yield at Mustard

| Technology Option  | No.of<br>trials | Yield<br>(qt./ha) | Increase<br>in yield<br>(%) | Net<br>Return<br>(Rs./ha) | B:C<br>Ratio |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Three times hand weeding (Farmers Practice)              | 05              | 2.382             | -                           | 59061                     | 3.32         |
| Quizalofop @ 2 lit/ha<br>spray (Recommended<br>Practice) |                 | 2.528             | 6.12                        | 63244                     | 3.39         |

#### RESOURCE CONSERVATION

# Problem definition: Lower productivity and profitability in paddy cultivation: Ambedkar Nagar

**Technology assessed:** Assessment of paddy productivity through direct sowing by Drum Seeder.

The KVK Panti, Ambedkar Nagar conducted on-farm trial on direct sowing of paddy variety NDR-3112 by drum seeder at different seed rates and found that 20 kg / ha seed rate. Direct sowing of paddy by drum seeder at 20 kg / ha seed rate increased yield 13.21per cent.

### Effect of seed rate on yield and income of paddy sown by drum seeder

| Technology Option  | No. of trials |       | % in-<br>crease<br>in yield | Net<br>Returns<br>(Rs/ha) | B:C<br>Ratio |
|--|---------------|-------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| T <sub>1</sub> : Scattered transplanting (Farmers Practice)  | 6             | 42.37 | -                           | 29193.5                   | 1:1.80       |
| T <sub>2</sub> : Direct seeding of germinated paddy sown by drum seeder @ 20 kg /ha seed rate (Recommended Practice) |               | 49.24 | 16.21                       | 43822.0                   | 1:2.35       |

# Problem definition: Lower productivity and profitability in rice cultivation under RW cropping system: KVK Mau

**Technology assessed:** Establishment method of direct seeded of rice through drum seeder or ZT machine

KVK Pilkhi, Mau conducted on-farm trial on various establishment methods in rice under direct seeded rice condition through drum seeder or through ZT machine. High cost of production and labour scarcity during peak hours under transplanted rice lower the profitable margin in the existing farmers practice. Direct seeding of rice through drum seeder resulted in highest BC ratio of 2.08 and net return (Rs. 36,035/-) because of lowest cost of production with marginal yield increase of 5.18 percent as compared with farmers' practice i.e. transplanted rice.

### Effect of various establishment methods under direct seeded rice

| Technology<br>Option   | No. of trials | Yield<br>(q/ha) | % Increase over FP | Cost of cultivation (Rs/ha) | Gross<br>return<br>(Rs/<br>ha) | Net<br>Re-<br>turns<br>(Rs/<br>ha) | BC<br>Ra-<br>tio |
|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|
| T <sub>1</sub> : Transplanted rice (Farmers Practice)  | 05            | 42.50           | -                  | 36,000                      | 65875                          | 29875                              | 1.83             |
| T <sub>2</sub> : Direct seed-<br>ed rice through<br>drum seeder<br>(Recommended<br>Practice) |               | 44.70           | 5.18               | 33,250                      | 69285                          | 36035                              | 2.08             |
| T <sub>3</sub> : Direct seeded rice through ZT machine (Recommended Practice)                |               | 43.10           | 1.41               | 34,050                      | 66805                          | 32755                              | 1.96             |

# Problem definition: Lower productivity and profitability in wheat cultivation: Ambedkar Nagar

**Technology assessed:** Assessment of wheat productivity and profitability through zero till cum ferti drill machine

The KVK Panti, Ambedkar Nagar conducted on-farm trial on wheat sowing by zero till cum ferti drill machine at different depth of sowing. Wheat sowing by zero till cum ferti drill machine at different depth of sowing found that 3 cm depth was suitable for maximum productivity and increased yield 8.18 per cent.

# Effect of sowing depth on yield and income of wheat sown by zero till cum ferti drill machine.

| Technology Option  | No. of trials | Yield<br>(q/ha) | % in-<br>creased<br>yield | Net Returns (Rs/ha) | B:C<br>Ratio |
|--|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| T <sub>1</sub> : Scattered sowing (Farmers' practice)                                      | 6             | 47.33           | -                         | 51827.2             | 1:2.47       |
| T <sub>2</sub> : Sowing of wheat by<br>Zero till cum ferti drill<br>at sowing depth of 3cm |               | 51.20           | 8.18                      | 61688.0             | 1:2.90       |

# Problem definition: Low productivity and profitability under sugarcane wheat cropping system: KVK Amroha

**Technology Assessed:** To assess the intercrops in sugarcane for increasing the system productivity and profitability.

Sugarcane is a major crop of Amroha. Due to continuous follow of sugarcane - wheat cropping system and delayed sowing of both crops the productivity of these crops are very low. During the year farmers feel financial crises, due to improper cash payment of sugarcane by sugar factories, long duration of sugarcane crop, etc. Keeping in mind those facts KVK, Amroha is testing three intercropping system i.e. Sugarcane + Potato, Sugarcane + Cauliflower, Sugarcane + Mustard and sugarcane sole as check. The results of intercrops are given as below:

| Technology<br>Option                         | No. of<br>trials | Inter-<br>crop<br>yield<br>(qt./<br>ha) | Cane<br>Yield<br>(qt./<br>ha) | CEY<br>(qt./<br>ha) | Cost of<br>cultiva-<br>tion (Rs./<br>ha) | Net Re-<br>turn (Rs./<br>ha) | B:C<br>Ra-<br>tio |
|--|------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------------|
| T <sub>1</sub> = Farmers<br>Practice         | 01 (03<br>farm-  | -                                       | -                             | -                   | -  | -                            | -                 |
| T <sub>2</sub> = Sugar-<br>cane+Potato       | ers<br>field)    | 162.00                                  | -                             | -                   | 72,600.00                                | 40,800.00                    | 1.56              |
| T <sub>3</sub> = Sugarcane+ Cauliflower      |                  | 121.00                                  | -                             | -                   | 38,900.00                                | 45,800.00                    | 2.18              |
| T <sub>3</sub> = Sug-<br>arcane +<br>Mustard |                  | 11.40                                   | -                             | -                   | 18,200.00                                | 25,120.00                    | 2.38              |

### Problem diagnosed: Low yield of Wheat: KVK Meerut

**Technology Assessed:** The crop residue of paddy incorporated in the field to enhance the productivity of wheat

To assess the performance of sowing of wheat after incorporation of crop residue by mulcher . On Farm Trial was conducted with 04 treatments under field condition. Data was collected 4.4 % more yields was obtained whereas about 4000 extra income was obtained.

#### Sowing of wheat after incorporation of crop residue

| Technology<br>Option   | No. of trials | Yield<br>(q/ha) | Increase in yield (%) | of    | Gross<br>cost<br>(Rs/<br>ha) | Net<br>return<br>(Rs/<br>ha) | B:C<br>ratio |
|--|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| T <sub>1</sub> : Farmer<br>practice – Sowing<br>of without incor-<br>poration of crop<br>residue | 04            | 47.7            | -                     | 24500 | 87768                        | 63268                        | 3.58         |
| T <sub>2:</sub> Sowing<br>of wheat after<br>incorporation of<br>crop residue by<br>mulcher       |               | 49.8            | 4.4                   | 25400 | 91632                        | 65932                        | 3.61         |

In treatment no, T2 recorded maximum yield as 49.8 q/ha which is more than 4.4% as T1 therefore farmers are happy to incorporation of crop residue.

# Problem definition: Low yield due to conventional planting method of sugarcane in spring season: KVK Saharanpur

**Technology Assessed :** Improved trench method planting of sugarcane

To increase yield and income of sugarcane growers KVK, Saharanpur conducted on-farm trial on different methods of sugarcane planting. The improved trench planting methods of sugarcane row to row at 120 cm spacing with two row parallel in one furrow and place between two row use as inter crop of mung bean results are given bellow

# Problem definition: High mortality of newly planted fruit plants in rain fed Vindhyan zone: KVK-Mirzapur

**Technology Assessed:** Enhancement in survival of newly planted fruit plants by mulching in rainfed Vindhyan zone of Mirzapur

The KVKs of Mirzapur in Uttar Pradesh conducted onfarm trial on mulching in newly planted fruit plants. Mulching during lean summer period (March-June) through thatching material (paddy straw/polythene sheet) after life-saving irrigation had enhanced the survival of newly planted fruit plants by 15.38% with the irrigation saving of 33% alongwith net profit of Rs.20250 per hectare.

# Performance Trench method planting inter crop in sugarcane

| No. of trial | Yield (q  | /ha)                              | % change in Yield  | No. of mealable cane  | Cost of cultivation  | Gross income (Rs./ha)   | Net Income (Rs. in lakh/  | BC<br>Ratio  |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|--|
|              | Sugarcane | Mung                              |  | (x10 /ha)   | (Rs./ha)   |   | ha)   |  |
|              | 725.00    | -                                 | -  | 105   | 88900.00   | 232600.00   | 143700.00   | 2.6  |
| 05           |           |                                   |  |   |  |   |   |  |
| 05           |           |                                   |  |   |  |   |   |  |
|              | 1210.00   | 5.9                               | 40.5   | 129   | 95800.00   | 397400+   | 330500.00   | 4.4  |
|              |           |                                   |  |   |  | 28900=  |   |  |
|              |           |                                   |  |   |  | 426300.00   |   |  |
|              | trial 05  | Trial Sugarcane 725.00 05 1210.00 | trial         Sugarcane         Mung           725.00         -           05         - | trial         Yield           Sugarcane         Mung           725.00         -         -           05         -         -           1210.00         5.9         40.5 | trial         Yield able cane (x10 /ha)           Sugarcane         Mung         -         -         105           05         -         -         40.5         129 | trial         Yield         able cane (x10 /ha)         cultivation (Rs./ha)           725.00         -         -         105         88900.00           05         1210.00         5.9         40.5         129         95800.00 | trial         Yield         able cane (x10 /ha)         cultivation (Rs./ha)         (Rs./ha)           725.00         -         -         105         88900.00         232600.00           05         1210.00         5.9         40.5         129         95800.00         397400+ 28900= 426300.00 | trial         Yield         able cane (x10 /ha)         cultivation (Rs./ha)         (Rs./ha)         (Rs. in lakh/ha)           725.00         -         -         105         88900.00         232600.00         143700.00           05         1210.00         5.9         40.5         129         95800.00         397400+ 28900= 426300.00         330500.00 |

Sugarcane Rs. 325/q, Mung- Rs. 5000/q



Farmers got sugarcane yield 725 q/ha. in conventional method and in improved trench method get 1210 q/ha. yield. Yield increased 40.5% in improved trench method in compression to farmers practices. The net income was 3.3 lac/ha in trench method. In trench method crop was not lodged hence in farmers practice crop was lodged 22-25%. Farmers get the good income in compression to conventional method so farmers like this technology.

# Effect of mulching on survival of newly planted fruit plants

| Technology Option   | No.of<br>trials | Yield (t/<br>ha)<br>Plants<br>sur-<br>vived<br>out of<br>500 | Net<br>Re-<br>turns<br>(Rs./<br>ha) | BC<br>Ratio |
|---|-----------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| No mulching for new-<br>ly planted fruit plants.<br>At least 15 irrigations<br>to ensure survival in<br>summers (Farmers<br>Practice)                         | 03              | 390  | 2550                                | 1.17        |
| Mulching during lean summer period (March-June) through thatching material (paddy straw/polythene sheet) after life-saving irrigation (total 10 irrigations). |                 | 450  | 8250                                | 1.69        |

#### INTEGRATED FARMING SYSTEM

Problem definition: Low and less profitability of paddy-wheat based cropping system of small farmers: KVK Balrampur

**Technology assessed:** To assess income of small farmers through suitable cropping system

K.V.K., Balrampur conducted On Farm trial to assess income of small farmers through suitable cropping system. The results showed that maximum yield of paddy (26.36 q/ha) & wheat (33.50 q/ha) were found in T<sub>2</sub> over farmers' practice. When farmers grow short duration variety of paddy, they are also grow the Radish crop as a rotational crop and obtained net profit of Rs. 28550/ ha as a additional income. It is recommended that farmers should grow short duration paddy variety (NDR-97), Radish (Japani safed) & wheat as a cropping system & they obtained more yield and profit in per unit area.

### Assessment of suitable cropping system in R-W rotation

| Technology option   | No. of trials | Crops  | No. of Plant/m² | Av. Yield (q/ha) | Net profit (Rs/ha) | B:C<br>Ratio |
|---|---------------|--------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| T <sub>1</sub> : Farmer's Practice (Sowing of                     |               | Paddy  | 250             | 22.66            | 14091              | 1.8          |
| medium duration<br>(135-140 days)<br>variety of pad-<br>dy-wheat) | 3             | Wheat  | 270             | 24.16            | 23364              | 2.4          |
| T <sub>2</sub> : Short duration                                   |               | Paddy  | 275             | 26.36            | 17736              | 1.9          |
| paddy variety   |               | Radish | 08              | 2.32             | 28550              | 2.5          |
| (NDR-97) - Rad-<br>ish (Japani safed)-<br>wheat                   |               | Wheat  | 290             | 33.50            | 37425              | 3.09         |

# Problem definition: Low yield of Mango orchard: KVK Meerut

**Technology Assessed:** Inter cropping of turmeric production with Mango orchard.

KVK Hastinapur in Meerut district conducted on-farm trial to assess or refined (as the case may be) effect of intercropping on net return in Mango orchard. The intercrop system of under planting of Mango at 12 mitre planting distance and with growing turmeric between spaceof Mango area had realized a net return of Rs. 394000.00 as compare to the recommended practice with net return of Rs. 202000.00

## **Production performance and economic parameters of different varieties of Turmeric**

To get more /additional income farmers are appreciating cultivating turmeric with mango as intercropping. The mango orchard was also found free from termite attack in the system and farmers got extra income without any adverse effect on mango crop..

# Problem definition: Poor profitability due to single enterprise: KVK Chitrakoot

**Technology Assessed:** cultivation of vegetables/ fruit plants with fish farming.

Integrated farming is the need of the farmer to minimize risk, utilize all resources and keeping clean and green environment. The problem was identified that the fishery or vegetables and fruits alone gives low profitability due to single enterprises. The KVK, assessed IFFS technology at 02 farmers field on different locations. The fish pond integrated with fruits and vegetables on pond embankments and compared to farmers practice with single enterprise. It was observed that farmers are able to get income up to Rs. 35667/- from integrated system, whereas Rs. 30400/- income obtained from farmers practice that is 17.32 % higher than farmers practice. The IFS system also able to generate employment 124 man days more than control.

#### Performance of Technology-

| Technol-<br>ogy<br>op-<br>tion | Wei-<br>ght at<br>stock-<br>ing | Yi<br>Fish | vege-<br>tables<br>(Kg) | (Rs)  | Gross<br>income<br>(Rs/<br>ha) | Net<br>Income<br>(Rs/<br>ha) |       | Man<br>days |      |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-------------|------|
| FP<br>(T-1)                    | Less<br>than 1<br>gm            | 1250       | -                       | 32100 | 62500                          | 30400                        |       | 40          | 1.95 |
| IFFS (T-2)                     | 2.65<br>gm                      | 1300       | 429                     | 34056 | 69723                          | 35667                        | 17.32 | 164         | 2.05 |

For maximum use of available land, resources and to generate employment opportunity, pond bund could be utilized and farmer will be able to earn 17.32 % more income.

#### **VALUE ADDITION**

Problem definition: Low income due to low price of potato and no value added products & wastage due to surplus production: KVK Baghpat

**Technology Assessed:** Potato chips making

| Technology Option   | No. of trials | Yield<br>Eqi. (q./ha) | <b>Cost of Cultivation</b> | Gross Return<br>(Rs/ha) | Net Returns (Rs./ha) | B:C Ratio |
|---|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| T <sub>1</sub> -Use of Mango orchard ,Var. Dushahri (Farmer Practice) | 09            | 135.40                | 68930.00                   | 270800.00               | 201870.00            | 3.92      |
| T <sub>2</sub> - Use of Mango + Turmeric (Pant Pritabh)               |               | 253.5                 | 113000.00                  | 507000.00               | 394000.00            | 4.48      |
| T <sub>3</sub> - Use of Mango + Turmeric (Rajendra Sonia)             |               | 234.37                | 113000.00                  | 468750.00               | 355750.00            | 4.14      |

Potato is the perishable commodity. There have been frequent gluts in the market causing substantial economic loss to farmers and wastage also. One of the solution to this is the diversification of potato utilization KVK, Baghpat conducted a trial on value addition on potato chips making to assess the enhanced income and shelf life of potato by making potato chips in comparison to direct selling of raw potato. The observation was made with the respect of economy of chips and shelf life of the product.

| Crop            | No. of | Parameter                     | Storage Period (Month) |      |      |      |
|-----------------|--------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------|------|------|
|                 | Demon. |                               | I                      | II   | III  | IV   |
| Mango<br>squash | 05     | Potassium meta<br>bi sulphate | Safe                   | Safe | Safe | Safe |

## Problem definition: Lack of income generation activities: KVK Bulandshahar

**Technology assessed:** Assessment of nutritional Badis as income generation activities.

#### Chips making versus Raw/direct selling of potatoes

| <b>Technology Option</b>  | No. of trials | Parameter observed  | Data  | CB Ratio | Result  |
|---|---------------|---|---|----------|---|
| T <sub>1</sub> - Selling Raw potatoes commercially. (Farmers Practice)                    | 3             | Yield of potatoes<br>Gross cost (Rs.)<br>Gross return (Rs.)<br>Net return (Rs.)<br>Shelf life | 350 qtl/hac<br>110000/<br>350000/<br>240000/<br>10-15 days in normal condi-<br>tion storage                               | 1:3.1    | T2 is beneficial as compared to T1as CB ratio is much higher and Shelf life of the value added product i.e. potato chips is enhanced. |
| T <sub>2</sub> . Selling of value added product i.e. potato chips. (Recommended Practice) |               | Chips prepared Gross<br>cost (Rs.)<br>Gross return (Rs.)<br>Net return (Rs.)<br>Shelf life    | 120 qt/hac<br>475000/<br>4800000/<br>4325000/<br>Stayed at best quality for<br>about 2-3 months after date of<br>pouching | 1:1.1    | chips is enhanced.  |



Selling price of raw potato (Chipsosna variety) Rs10/kg Selling price of value added of potato chips (Chipsosna variety) Rs 400/kg

Problem definition: Low income of farm women due to preservation and value addition: KVK Bijnor

**Technology Assessed:** Value addition in mango squash increase prices as well as it shelf life.

The KVK Bijnor conducted OFT on Assessment of mango squash making and its marketing for addition income. Farm women provided with elaborative and view of making mango squash found to be safe for about four months. In demonstration the amount of potassium meta bi sulphate and sugar was taken in accurate amount the attack of mould get reasoned. It was also found that the farm women while making the mango squash con not take the chemical substance sugar in right proportion a result. They approved to problem & mould attack.

#### Performance of nutritional Badis.

| <b>Technology Option</b>             | No. of trials | Cost Rs/kg         | Cost Rs/kg | Other parameters |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|------------------|
| T1:- Use as perishable cooked items. | 05            | Demonstra-<br>tion | Market     | Shelf life       |
| T2- Nutritional Badis                |               | 80.00              | 250.00     | 100%             |

Nutritional Badis are 100% save for storage and have high self life. Taste is quite palatable and marketing of moong dal badis was more than urd dal badis.

# Problem definition: Low income of farm women due to no value addition of mango commercially: KVK Shahjahanpur

**Technology Assessed:** Assessment of mango squash, mango papad and amchour making and its marketing for gradational income. Women in rural areas knew only to prepare pickle and chatani from mango. The do not knew how to prepare squash, aampapad and amchour. An OFT

on no value addition of mango was design and conducted. The performance of OFT revealed that the value addition of mango can double the family income of rural women.

#### Assessment of value addition of mango

| Technology<br>Option   | of | Prod-<br>uct<br>Kg/qt | Gross<br>Cost<br>Rs. | Gross<br>Return<br>Rs. | Net<br>Re-<br>turns<br>Rs. | % increase in net return | B:C<br>Ratio         |
|--|----|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| T1-Farmers<br>Practices<br>(Mango pickle<br>only)                        | 05 | 138                   | 3864                 | 4830                   | 966                        | -                        | 1.25                 |
| T2-<br>a. Preparation<br>of mango<br>squash<br>b. AamPapad<br>c. Amchour |    | 192<br>19<br>19       | 9216<br>2736<br>1428 | 17280<br>4720<br>3522  | 8064<br>1984<br>2094       | 735<br>105<br>117        | 1.88<br>1.73<br>2.47 |

#### **FARM MACHINERIES**

### Problem diagnosed: Low yield of Sugarcane: KVK Meerut

**Technology Assessed:** Trench Planter was tested in field to enhance the productivity of Sugarcane

To assess the yield performance of Sugarcane Trench planter yield of Trench method of planting method gave 976 Q/ha, Whereas the ridge method of planting technique yield was recorded 825 q/ha. The net return was enhanced from 163825 to 205440 Rs. and B:C ratio was also recorded which was increased 1:2.7 to 1:3.01.

## Performance of different method of planting of Sugarcane.

| Technology<br>Option   | No.<br>of<br>trials | Yield<br>(q/ha) | In-<br>crease<br>in yield<br>(%) | Cost of cultivation (Rs/ha) | income | Net<br>return<br>(Rs/ ha) | BC<br>ratio<br>(Rs) |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| T <sub>1</sub> : Farmer practice – Planting of Sugarcane by raiser | 04                  | 825             | -                                | 96156                       | 259825 | 163669                    | 2.7                 |
| T <sub>2:</sub> Trench method                                      |                     | 976             | 18.30                            | 102000                      | 307440 | 205440                    | 3.01                |

Sale price of Sugarcane: Rs 315/qt.

The method of Trench planting was found better and given 50 thousand additional income/ ha

## Problem definition: Low water productivity of paddy due to improper puddling: KVK GB Nagar

**Technology Assessed:** Puddling through Rotavator and Harrow

Improper puddling is a major cause of low water productivity in paddy in the district. An on farm trial under Agriculture Engineering discipline was conducted with recommendation of rotavator and harrow for puddling in comparision of farmers practice i.e. transplanting by contract labourer. As per recorded data both rotavator and harrow resulted increased yield 11.94 and 9.35 respectively.

Effect of various sowing methods on yield of rice.

| <b>Technology Option</b>  | No. of<br>trials | Yield<br>(qt./ha) | Increase<br>in yield<br>(%) | Net Return<br>(Rs./ha) | B:C<br>Ratio |
|---|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| <b>T</b> <sub>1</sub> - Farmer's practice - transplanting by contract laborer | 05               | 38.5              | -                           | 27000.00               | 1.29:1       |
| T <sub>2</sub> – Puddling<br>through Rotavator                                |                  | 43.1              | 11.94                       | 40800.00               | 1.43:1       |
| T <sub>3</sub> – Puddling through harrow                                      |                  | 42.5              | 9.35                        | 39000.00               | 1.41:1       |

B:C Ratio of the Rotavator as well as the puddling through harrow is greater than the check. Hence both the technologies are beneficial.

# Problem definition: Low work efficiency, injury and high drudgery in sugarcane stripping: KVK Muzaffarnagar

**Technology Assessed**:Assessment of increase in efficiency & reduction in drudgery through sugarcane stripper

Women are a vital part of their family, district as well as Indian economy. Over the years, there is a gradual realization of the key role of women in agricultural development and their vital contribution in the field of agriculture, Aside from raising children, women are expected to work in kitchen, maintain the homestead and assist in crop and animal production, 48 per cent of India's self-employed farmers are women, Drudgery can be defined by its time-consuming,repetitive and arduous nature,.Sugarcane is the main crop of western Uttar Pradesh,especially Muzaffarnagar.Sugarcane harvesting is done mainly by frarm women,which is a tedious work CIAE Bhopal developed a tool for stripping sugarcane. keeping in mind the thought that reducing drudgery in difficult activities is more important than saving time.

| <b>Technology Option</b>  | No of trials | Per cent acceptability                      |
|---|--------------|---|
| T1- Farmers practice (Use of hand knife for cutting and strtipping sugarcane) |              | Cutting and stripping of 100 canes per hour |
| T2-Use of Sugarcane Striper for striping of Sugarcane                         | 5            | Cutting and stripping of 110 canes per hour |

#### **Farmers Reaction:**

- > 20 percent Woman liked Sugarcane Striper for striping of Sugarcane, there were two reasons for not accepting the new tool.
- > Two tools needed, one for cutting the cane and another for stripping
- > Farm women are not habitual to handle new tool so they took longer time in striping the cane

The percent increase in output was 10 for the Sugarcane Striper

#### LIVESTOCK

#### a) Disease Management

Problem definition: Diarrhoea in goats due to infection of worms in goats: KVK Raebareili

Technology assessed or refined (as the case may be): Use of different wormicides in deworming of goats.

**Table:** Performance of Distodin and Benminth as dewormer in deworming of goats.

| Technology Option                                 | No.of<br>trials | No. of<br>Goats<br>De-<br>wormed | Goats<br>dead due<br>to Diar-<br>rhoea | Mortal-<br>ity per<br>cent |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| Farmers practice/ 1 g. CuSo <sub>4</sub> per goat | 4               | 70                               | 8                                      | 11.43                      |
| Use of Benminth 1. Tab./Goat                      |                 | 70                               | 5                                      | 7.15                       |
| Use of Distodin 1 tab. Per goat                   |                 | 70                               | 3                                      | 4.29                       |

KVK, Dariyapur, Raebareli conducted **on-farm trial** on assessment of relative performance of different wormicides in deworming of goats. The mortality rate was 4.29 by use of Ddistodin 1 tab. per goat followed by 7.15 by use of Benminth 1tab./goat. The farmers were advised to use Ddistodin as dewormer for deworming of goats.

# Problem definition: Low milk yield of dairy animal due to post calving anoestrous: KVK Sidharthnagar

**Technology assessed:** Assessment of GTH hormone in dairy animals to get higher conceive rate in dairy animals

Krishi Vigyan Kendra Sohna, Siddharthnagar conducted on farm trial to find out the suitable technology for getting higher conception rate for increase the milk production. Assessed technology GTH 2ml after 75 days from calving, mineral mixture 50 g/day up to 90 days from calving and deworming of animals at 40 days after calving gave 31.03 % higher milk production over farmers practice. Technology recorded 100 percent conceived rate in buffaloes while in farmers practice it was only 20 percent.

Effect of treatments on milk yield and conceive rate.

| Technology  | of | No. of<br>con-<br>ceived<br>ani-<br>mals | pro- |   |     | Gross<br>return<br>(Rs/<br>day) |    | B:C<br>Ratio |
|---|----|--|------|---|-----|---------------------------------|----|--------------|
| T <sub>1</sub> : No use of GTH & mineral mixture (FP) | 5  | 1  | 5.80 | - | 155 | 236                             | 81 | 1.52         |

| T,: GTH      | 5 | 5 | 8.00 | 31.03 | 170 | 320 | 150 | 1.88 |
|--------------|---|---|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 2ml after 75 |   |   |      |       |     |     |     |      |
| days from    |   |   |      |       |     |     |     |      |
| calving,     |   |   |      |       |     |     |     |      |
| mineral      |   |   |      |       |     |     |     |      |
| mixture      |   |   |      |       |     |     |     |      |
| 50 g/day     |   |   |      |       |     |     |     |      |
| up to 90     |   |   |      |       |     |     |     |      |
| days from    |   |   |      |       |     |     |     |      |
| calving and  |   |   |      |       |     |     |     |      |
| deworming    |   |   |      |       |     |     |     |      |

## Problem definition: Higher incidences of repeat breeding in Buffaloes: KVK Badaun

**Technology Assessed:** UMMB feeding to control repeat breeding in buffaloes.

The trials were conducted during May 2018 (03 trials in Kharif Season) and January 2019 (03 trials in Rabi Season) on 06 repeat breeders buffaloes (buffaloes show oestrus but not conceive even after 4-5 oestrous) at 06 locations village wise, to evaluate the remedial measures for curing repeat breeding. In treatment one i.e.T1 which is farmers practice (as usual feeding of choker & common salt normally), In the treatment T2 i.e. feeding of UMMB (feeding/licking of UMMB @ 2 Kg Block for 7-8 days/animal up to 90 days). Each and every animals should be free from ecto and endo parasites using ivermectin injection @ 01 ml for 50 kg body weight.

# Effect of UMMB feeding / licking in cure/minimize the incidence of repeat breeding (KHARIF 2018)

| Technology Option  | No.of<br>trials | Repeat Breeding (Buffaloes) |                                      |  |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
|  |                 | Num-<br>ber                 | %                                    |  |
| T <sub>1</sub> -Farmer's practice (Use of choker and common salt)  | 3               | 03                          | 100                                  |  |
| ${ m T_2}$ - Use of Dewormer (Ivermectin inj.) + UMMB feeding (Licking)@2 kg each- 4 brick/ month/animal for three month feeding |                 | 01                          | 33<br>(Rate of<br>Success is<br>67%) |  |

# Effect of UMMB feeding / licking in cure/minimize the incidence of repeat breeding (RABI 2018-19)

| Technology Option   | No. of trials | Repeat Breeding (Buffaloes) |                                      |  |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
|   |               | Num-<br>ber                 | %                                    |  |
| T <sub>1</sub> -Farmer's practice (Use of choker and common salt)   | 3             | 03                          | 100                                  |  |
| ${ m T_2}	ext{-}$ Use of Dewormer (Ivermectin inj.) + UMMB feeding (Licking)@2 kg each- 4 brick/ month/animal for three month feeding |               | 02                          | 67<br>(Rate of<br>Success is<br>33%) |  |

The A.H. Deptt. should organize regular camps in the villages to tackle repeat breeding problem. The mineral deficiency and poor nutrition is a major problem among animals due to imbalance nutrition/feeding application

#### ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur



in buffaloes. The repeat breeding problem is also due to lack of diversity in feed &fodder and lack of pasture.

#### b) Production and management

Problem definition: High disease incidence, high feed cost and required better management in poultry farming: KVK Ambedkar Nagar

**Technology assessed:** To assess the performance of Back Yard Poultry Farming in traditional system of farming

Broiler rearing is costly required well managed housing system, required hygienic condition along with costly industrial made feed and not fit for Back yard poultry system. KVK Ambedkar Nagar conducted trial on assessment of Croiler birds in Back Yard Poultry Farming in traditional system of farming. In back yard poultry farming system Croiler poultry birds gain better body weight with locally available feed ingredients prepared feed with fewer incidences of infectious diseases and give more profit than broiler poultry birds.

## Performance of Back Yard Poultry Farming in traditional system of farming

#### Problem definition: Higher incidences of postcalving anoestrous: KVK Badaun

**Technology Assessed:** Evaluation of clinical and non-clinical treatment for post-calving anoestrous in Buffaloes.

The trials were conducted during May 2018 (03 trials in Kharif Season) and January 2019 (03 trials in Rabi Season) on 06 repeat breeders buffaloes (buffaloes did not show oestrus between second to fourth lactation after 3-4 months of calving) at six locations village wise, to evaluate the remedial measures for curing post calving anoestrus. In treatment one i.e.T1 which is farmers practice (feeding of choker & common salt), Even single buffalo did not responded or conceived. In the treatment T2 i.e. nonclinical remedies (Vetmate (Gonadotrophic hormone) inj 2 ml (72 hrs before AI) and feeding of minerals mixture@ 50gm/day/animal up to 45 days) six buffalo responded. Each and every animals should be free from ecto and endo parasites using ivermectin injection @ 01 ml for 50 kg body weight.

## Effect of minerals mixture+ Vetmate cure/minimize the post-calving anestrous (KHARIF 2018)

| Technology Option  | No.of<br>trials |             | ost calving<br>rous (Buffaloes) |
|--|-----------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
|  |                 | Num-<br>ber | %                               |
| T 1 -Farmer's practice (Use of choker and common salt)   | 3               | 03          | 100                             |
| T2- Use of Vetmate (Gonadotrophic<br>hormone) inj 2 ml (72 hrs before AI)<br>after 45 days of calving + Mineral<br>mixture supplementation @ 50 g/day<br>/animal for 45 days |                 | -           | (Rate of Success is 100%)       |

| <b>Technology Option</b>   | No. of trials/<br>farmers                  | Av. body<br>weight gain in<br>45 days (kg) | Diseases incidence                                    | Feed cost/<br>weight gain<br>ratio per kg | Gross cost (Feed + medicine)/ bird | Gross<br>Return/Bird<br>(Rs) | B:C Ratio |
|--|--|--|---|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| T <sub>1</sub> : Rear Broiler on Back<br>yard poultry farming<br>system along with costly<br>industrial made feed (FP)   | 3<br>(100Croiler poultry<br>birds/ farmer) | 2.10 kg                                    | Incidence of<br>Gombhoro &<br>Coccidiosis<br>diseases | Rs. 79/kg                                 | Rs.144.9                           | 189                          | 1.30      |
| T <sub>2</sub> : Rear Croiler back<br>yard poultry farming<br>system with locally<br>available feed ingredients<br>prepared feed- by wheat<br>grain, yellow maize, Rice<br>bran, til cake, fishmeal<br>Calcium grit etc. |  | 2.34 kg                                    | Coccidiosis in<br>very less extent                    | Rs. 67/kg                                 | Rs.156.78                          | 327.6                        | 2.1       |

Av. sale price of broiler birds Rs. 90/Kg. and Croiler birds Rs.140 / Kg.

## Effect of minerals mixture+ Vetmate cure/minimize the post-calving anoestrous (RABI 2018-19)

| <b>Technology Option</b>  | No.of trials |        | ving anoestrous<br>Buffaloes) |
|---|--------------|--------|-------------------------------|
|   |              | Number | %                             |
| T 1 -Farmer's practice (Use of choker and common salt)  | 3            | 03     | 100                           |
| T2- Use of Vetmate (Gonadotrophic<br>hormone) inj 2 ml (72 hrs before AI)<br>after 45 days of calving + Mineral<br>mixture supplementation @ 50 g/day /<br>animal for 45 days |              | 01     | (Rate of Success is 67%)      |

Present trial revealed that in T1 the conception rate was 0%, in T2 (clinical) 100% and 67 % respectively responded & conceived. The A.H. Deptt. should organize regular camps in the villages to tackle anoestrous problem. The mineral deficiency and poor nutrition is a major problem among animals due to imbalance nutrition/feeding application in buffaloes. The anoestrous problem is also due to lack of diversity in feed &fodder and lack of pasture.





#### c) Feed and fodder management

Problem definition: Mortality of buffalo calves due to endo-parasites and improper feeding of colostrums: KVK Firozabad

**Technology Assessed:** effect of dewormer and proper feeding of colostrums in newly born calves.

Mortality of newly born buffalo calves is major problem occurred in district Firozabad. regarding this problem KVK Firozabad was conducted a trial on 10 newly

born buffalo calves. The result indicate that the use of dewormerAlbendazole @ 1.0 ml per kg body weight given in 4 dose at the time 5, 25, 60 and 90 days and proper feeding of colostrums gave no mortality over farmers practices.

### Effect of dewormer and proper feeding of colostrums in newly born calves

| Technology Option  | No.of<br>trials | Per cent<br>incidence of<br>mastitis |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| No use of dewormer and improper feeding of colostrums (farmer's practice)  | 5               | 12                                   |
| Albendazole @ 1.0 ml per kg body weight given in 4 dose at the time 5, 25, 60 and 90 days and proper feeding of colostrums |                 | Nil                                  |

### Problem definition: Low milk production due to attack of mastitis disease in buffaloes: KVK Hardoi

**Technology assessed or Refined:** Assessment of proper measure for Management of mastitis disease in buffaloes.

KVK, Hardoi conducted on-farm trial on washing udder with KMnO<sub>4</sub> before and after milking followed by Dry cow therapy (Streptopenicillin) administration by intra mammary was found to be the best measure for Management of mastitis disease in buffaloes

Effect of treatment of udder to control mastitis disease in buffaloes

| Technology Option  | No. of trial | Milk<br>Yield (l/<br>day) | Num-<br>ber of<br>animals<br>tested | Effective-<br>ness of the<br>treatment |
|--|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| T <sub>1</sub> - Farmers practice (washing udder with water before milking)  | 8            | 4.30                      | 20                                  | -                                      |
| T <sub>2</sub> - Washing udder with KM-nO <sub>4</sub> before & after Milking +Dry cow therapy(Strepto-penicillin) administration by intra mammary |              | 8.50                      | 20                                  | 84.5%                                  |

#### Problem definition: Low milk production due to attack of mastitis disease in buffaloes: KVK Kanpur Dehat

**Technology assessed:** Assessment of proper measure for Management of mastitisdisease in buffaloes.

| Technology Option   | No. of trials | Milk<br>Yield<br>( l/day) | Number<br>of animals<br>tested | Effective-<br>ness of the<br>treatment |
|---|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| T <sub>1</sub> - Farmers practice<br>(washing udder with water<br>before milking)                       |               | 4.00                      | 20                             | -                                      |
| T <sub>2</sub> - Washing udder with KMnO <sub>4</sub> before& after milking                             | 3             | 6.00                      | 20                             | 50.00%                                 |
| T <sub>3</sub> - T <sub>2</sub> +Dry cow therapy<br>(Streptopenicillin) administration by intra mammary |               | 7.00                      | 20                             | 75.00%                                 |

Washing udder with KMnO<sub>4</sub>before and after milking followed by Dry cow therapy (Streptopenicillin) administration by intra mammary was found to be the best measure for Management of mastitisdisease in buffaloes

## Problem definition: Higher incidences of repeat breeding in Buffaloes: KVK Muzaffarnagar

**Technology Assessed:** UMMB feeding to control repeat breeding in buffaloes.

The trial was conducted during March 2018 on 10 repeat breeder buffaloes (buffaloes show oestrus but not conceive even after 6-7oestrous.) at six location village wise, to evaluate the remedial measures for curing repeat breeding.

## Table: Effect of UMMB feeding / licking + Exinot in cure/minimize the incidence of repeat breeding.

| Technology Option  | No.of<br>Animals | Per cent Responded & conceived |
|--|------------------|--------------------------------|
| T1- Farmers practice (Use of choker and common salt)   | -                | -                              |
| T2- Feeding of UMMB (feeding/<br>licking of UMMB @ 2 Kg Block for<br>15 days/animal up to 90 days) | 5                | 40% buffaloes con-<br>ceived   |
| T3- T2+ Exinot syp. (before UMMB feeding) in five buffaloes.                                       | 5                | 60% buffaloes con-<br>ceived   |

In treatment one i.e.T1 which is farmers practice (as usual feeding of choker & common salt normally) each buffalo responded but no one conceived. In the treatment T2 i.e. feeding of UMMB (feeding/licking of UMMB @ 2 Kg Block for 15 days/animal up to 90 days) five buffaloes. only 40% buffaloes vonceived (as per PD result). In the treatment T3 i.e. T2+ Exinot syp. (before UMMB feeding) in five buffaloes. 60% buffaloes conceived (as per PD result). Besides above results.A 25% gained in milk production also observed.

#### d) Nutrition management

# Problem definition: Low milk yield due to deficiency of nutrients: KVK Balrampur

**Technology assessed:** To assess the performance of urea-molasses – mineral block (UMMB) for enhancing milk production in buffaloes

K.V.K., Balrampur conducted On Farm trial on to assess the performance of urea-molasses – mineral block (UMMB) for enhancing milk production in buffaloes assess. The results showed that Buffaloes fed urea-molasses – mineral block (UMMB) 400gm/ day / buffalo increase in milk production (700gm) and conceived %age (100%) with high benefit- cost ratio 1.14 (T<sub>2</sub>) in comparsion of farmer practice. Live-stock farmers are satisfied with performance of feeding of urea-molasses – mineral block (UMMB) in buffalos (T2) due to

increase in milk production, conceived percentage and improvement in health.

#### Performance of balance concentrates in Buffaloes

| Technology option  | No. of<br>trials | Av. Milk<br>yield<br>(lit/day/<br>animal) | Con-<br>ceive<br>per-<br>cent | Net return<br>(Rs/day/<br>animal) | B:C<br>Ra-<br>tio |
|--|------------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| T <sub>i</sub> : No use of urea-mo-<br>lasses mineral block,<br>occasionally use 35 gm<br>Common salt (Farmers'<br>practice) | 3                | 4.5                                       | 34                            | 135                               | 1.09              |
| T <sub>2</sub> : Urea –molas-<br>ses-mineral block<br>(UMMB) (Recommend-<br>ed practice)                                     |                  | 5.2                                       | 100                           | 156                               | 1.24              |

### Problem definition: Low milk yield and infertility due to imbalance nutrients: KVK Rampur

**Technology Assessed:** Assessment of urea molasses Minerals block supplementation on milk production and Reproductive performance in lactating buffalo.

KVK, Rampur conducted trial to assess the supplementation of urea molasses Minerals block on milk production and Reproductive performance in lactating buffalo. The UMMB is a high protein concentrated feed containing necessary amount of minerals and vitamins. It provides non protein nitrogen to the rumen microbes without risk. Supplementation of UMMB with straw based diet increase daily milk yield, longer lactation period and fertility in lactating animals.

# **Urea molasses Minerals block supplementation on milk production and Reproductive performance.**

| Technology<br>Option   | No.of<br>trials | Average<br>milk<br>yield lit/<br>day | % in-<br>crease | Gross<br>cost<br>(Rs) | Gross<br>Re-<br>turn<br>(Rs) | B:C<br>Ra-<br>tio | Conception Rate (%) |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| T1- Use of<br>choker and<br>common salt<br>(Farmers<br>practice)     | 5               | 4.8                                  | -               | 121.0                 | 168.0                        | 1.39              | 20                  |
| T2- UMMB<br>supplementa-<br>tion (Licking)<br>@ 300 g/day/<br>animal |                 | 6.76                                 | 20.71           | 130.0                 | 236.60                       | 1.82              | 80                  |

# Problem definition: High incidence of infertility in cows: KVK Saharanpur

**Technology:** Assessment of UMMB animal feed supplementation to control the infertility

KVK, Saharanpur conducted trial to find out suitable remedies for improving heat synchronization and conception rate. In this trial UMMB and farmer practice assessed for thi problem. UMMB shows better result and more effective than other remedies.

#### Assessment of different mineral & feed supplements

| Technology<br>Option  | No.of<br>trials |    | Cost<br>in Rs./<br>An-<br>imal<br>for 120<br>days | No.<br>of<br>heat<br>ani-<br>mals |   | No. of pregnant animals | Conception rate % |
|---|-----------------|----|---|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Farmer's practice (salt)  | 01              | 10 | 390   | 1                                 | 1 | 1                       | 10                |
| Mi Use of<br>UMMB@ 1 brick<br>for 7 days/animal<br>neral mixture with<br>Receptol injection |                 | 10 | 605   | 8                                 | 8 | 6                       | 60                |

Milch animals health & yield affected poor management study were taken to introduce the mineral mixture UMMB in this system. No. of pregnant animal was 6 in comparison to farmer practice 1. The conception rate increased 60%. Farmer like the technology with spend Rs. 605/animal/120 day

# Problem definition: Poor growth rate, Low Body weight, low FCR, Mineral deficiency, Low milk yield: KVK Hamirpur

**Technology Assessed):** Assessment of feeding of pelleted concentrate and minerals mixture on goats.

KVK, Hamirpur conducted on-farm trial to assess the feeding of pelleted concentrate and minerals mixture on goats by  $100\,\mathrm{gm}$  concentrate feed plus  $20\,\mathrm{gm}$  agromin forte M.M given / day/ animal. The analysis of data revealed that percentage change in yield was obtained in improved practices (32.94 %). The analysis for B: C ratio (2.30 & 1.73). This observation showed that supplementation of 100 gm concentrate feed + 20 gm Agromin forte M.M given / day/ animal) increase the milk yield and overall performance in Bundelkhand goats.

## Assessment of concentrate and minerals mixture feeding in goat farming

| Technology option   | No. of trials | Milk<br>Yield<br>(gm/<br>day) | %<br>change<br>in Yield | Cost of<br>Inter-<br>vention<br>(Rs.) | Gross<br>return<br>(Rs.) | Av.<br>Net<br>In-<br>come<br>(Rs.) | B:C<br>Ra-<br>tio |  |
|---|---------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| <b>T</b> <sub>1</sub> – Farmers practice (No supplementation)   | 10            | 438.1                         | 32.94                   | 288                                   | 788                      | 500                                | 1.73              |  |
| $T_2 - 100 \text{ gm}$<br>concentrate<br>feed + 20 gm<br>Agromin forte<br>M.M given /<br>day/ animal) |               | 628.6                         |                         | 324                                   | 1130                     | 788                                | 2.30              |  |

# Problem definition: Performance of milk production through bypass protein supplementation to lactating cows: KVK Lucknow

**Technology Assessed** (as the case may be): For enhancing the milk production in Luck now district, there is need to

provide extra source of nutrients to lactating animals. So, an OFT was conducted to see the performance of bypass protein and by pass fat supplementation. The result revealed that feeding of formaldehyde treated by pass protein increase 15.2 percent milk production in milch animal.

| <b>Technology Option</b>   | No.<br>of<br>trials | Avg milk<br>yield<br>(lit/day/<br>animal) | Cost Of<br>Culti-<br>vation<br>(Rs.) | Gross<br>In-<br>come<br>(Rs.) | Net<br>In-<br>come<br>(Rs.) | В:С  |
|--|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|
| T <sub>1</sub> -FarmersPractices-<br>Mixture of wheat<br>straw with concen-<br>trate and green fod-<br>der   | 10                  | 6.7                                       | 200                                  | 234.5                         | 34.5                        | 1.17 |
| T <sub>2</sub> - Mixture of wheat<br>straw with concen-<br>trate and green fod-<br>der + Formaldehyde<br>treated by pass pro-<br>tein and by pass fat @<br>100 gm/animal/day |                     | 7.9                                       | 218                                  | 276.5                         | 58.5                        | 1.27 |

# Problem definition: Poor quality & low quantity of sheep wool/hair from non descript breed: KVK Bhadoi

**Technology Assessed or Refined (as the case may be):** Qualitative & quantitative improvement in production of sheep wool/hair

In trial 15 sheep farmers were selected and given male sheep cross breed Nali X Marino brought from Sheep Breeding Farm, Naugarh before distribution, all the male sheep were dewormed with broad spectrum anthelmintic drugs. The lamb born by cross bred male sheep have better wool quality, survivability and diseases incidences were also lowered like abortion in herd against the farmers practices.

### Effect of UMMMB and Dewormer on milking and fertility

| No. of<br>Farmers | No. of Tri-<br>als/Animals | No. of Lamb<br>born per<br>sheep/year | Quality of wool | Incidence of disease |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| 15                | 15                         | 2                                     | Good            | No                   |

#### **COMPOSITE FISH CULTURE**

# Problem definition: Low fish production due to no use of micro nutrients in supplementary fish feed: KVK Balrampur

**Technology assessed:** To assess the effectiveness of micro-nutrients in fish feed

K.V.K., Balrampur conducted On Farm trial on to assess the effectiveness of micro-nutrients in fish feed. The results indicated that maximum body weight gain (0.89kg/year), yield (19.98qt/ha), net profit (Rs. 99504) and benefit cost ratio (1.23) were observed in use of micro-nutrients in fish feed @ 2% over farmer practice.

The fish farmers are much interested to use of micronutrients in fish feed due to it provides maximum yield and profit.

Effect of micro-nutrients in fish feed

| Technology option  | No. of trials | Av. body<br>weight<br>gain (kg) | Av.<br>Yield<br>(q/ha) | Net prof-<br>it (Rs) | B:C<br>Ratio |
|--|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| T <sub>1</sub> : No use of micro-nutrients in fish feed (Farmers' practice)      | 3             | 0.58                            | 18.35                  | 81734                | 0.96         |
| T <sub>2</sub> : Use of mineral mixture @ 2% in fish feed (Recommended practice) |               | 0.89                            | 19.98                  | 99504                | 1.23         |

#### KITCHEN GARDENING

Problem definition: Poor health & economic status of farm families: KVK Barabanki

**Technology assessed:** Use of improved variety seeds/ seedlings of vegetables and fruits whole the year in nutritional garden

Poor health of farmers due to less intake of vegetables in diet. Farmers were unaware about total intake of vegetables per person per day. They purchased vegetable according to their economic condition & market price. Total intake vegetables were 143 gm per person per day. After establishing their Nutritional Garden, they became aware about adequate intake of green leafy vegetables, roots & tubers & other vegetables per person per day. The total intake of vegetables increased from143 gm to 227 gms there by increase of 45.4 % vegetable intake requesting in their improvement of health.

Effect of intake of vegetables and fruits among farm families

| Technology option   | No. of farmers | Total<br>intake<br>(g) | %age<br>Intake<br>Percent |
|---|----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| T <sub>1</sub> : Green leafy vegetables – 76 g + Roots & Tubers - 50 g + Other veg - 24 g, total - 150 g per person per day (Farmers' practice)                             | 5              | 143                    | 28.6                      |
| T <sub>2</sub> : Nutritional Garden - Green leafy<br>vegetables - 80 g + Roots & Tubers - 75g<br>+ other veg 60g, total - 215g per person<br>per day (Recommended practice) | 5              | 227                    | 45.4                      |

# HEALTH & NUTRITION MANAGMENT

Problem definition: low nutritional status of rural elderly women: KVK Hardoi

**Technology assessed:** Improvement of health status of elderly women through blended wheat flour.

KVK hathras assess or refined (as the case may be) the technology of nutrient supply by the different food items like blended flour Laddoo Chapati etc, consumption/intake effect of blended wheat flour (65% wheat+15% gram+10% Jowar+5% Soyabean+5% Bajra) per person @ 150 g/day of elderly women as balanced nutrient found that the same had increased good health status by compared to farm women practices wheat flour and increased the health status of elderly women.

| <b>Technology Option</b>  | No.of<br>trials | Intake | Net Returns (Rs) | B:C<br>Ratio |
|---|-----------------|--------|------------------|--------------|
| T1-Traditional practices-<br>Farm women practices<br>wheat flour                      | 05              | 100 g  | 2.5              | 1            |
| T2- blended wheat<br>flour (65% wheat+15%<br>gram+10% Jwar+5% Soy-<br>abean+5% Bajra) |                 | 150 g  | 06               | 2.4          |

## Problem definition: Low daily vegetable intakes and low health status of rural family: KVK Raebareili

**Technology assessed:** To find out suitability of different modules of kitchen garden in full filling daily vegetable requirement of 766.5kg for medium sized rural family.

Suitability of different modules of kitchen garden for medium size rural family (having more than seven members)

| Tech-<br>nology<br>Option              | No.<br>of<br>trials | Annual<br>Average<br>yield<br>(Kg) | Annual<br>vegeta-<br>ble re-<br>quire-<br>ment<br>of<br>medi-<br>um size<br>family<br>(Kg) | Percent<br>requirements<br>full fill | Cost of<br>produc-<br>tion<br>(Rs.) | Gross<br>income<br>(Rs.) | Net<br>income<br>(Rs.) |
|--|---------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Kitchen<br>module<br>of 100<br>m² area | 5                   | 500                                | 766.5  | 65.23                                | 2400.00                             | 8020.00                  | 6420.00                |
| Kitchen<br>module<br>of 150<br>m² area | 5                   | 700                                | 766.5  | 91.32                                | 3325.00                             | 12580.00                 | 9255.00                |
| Kitchen<br>module<br>of 200<br>m² area | 5                   | 850                                | 766.5  | 110.89                               | 2925.00                             | 14850.00                 | 10925.00               |

KVK, Dariyapur, Raebareli conducted **on-farm trial** on different kitchen gardening modules. Among all kitchen modules 200 m2 area was found most suitable to medium sized rural family because the yield of 200 m<sup>2</sup> area was found more than the annual vegetable requirement of medium sized rural family.

# Problem definition: Lack of knowledge of Paneer making: KVK Jalaun

**Technology Assessed:** Use of lemon juice & Use of citric acid (1%)

Value addition of milk (paneer making) was undertaken by KVK Jalaun to assess the performance of two coagulants viz. Lemon juice and citric acid in manufacturing of paneer. The results indicate that the Paneer prepared from T1- Citric acid (1%) was found very good in terms of percentage increase in yield 2.04 %, colour, flavor, taste, and texture as compared to T2- Use of lemon juice (farmers practice)

| S.<br>No. | Trial                      | Yield (g/L) | Yield increase (%) | BCR   |
|-----------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|
| 1         | T1 Use of lemon juice      | 245         | -                  | -     |
| 2         | T2 Use of citric acid (1%) | 250         | 2.04               | 1:1.3 |

Farmers Re-Like extremely when citric acid is used for paneer making action

#### **DRUDGERY REDUCTION**

# Problem definition: Low efficiency & high drudgery of farm women during Paddy weeding: KVK Barabanki

**Technology assessed:** Assessment of cono weeder for drudgery reduction of farm women during Paddy weeding

KVKs of Haidergarh, Barabanki of Uttar Pradesh took up on form trial on use of Cono weeder for drudgery reduction of Farm Women during paddy weeding. The result indicated that the use of cono weeder 30.9 kg/ha gave11 percent increase in yield over weeding with indigenous sickle on hand weeding.

Effect of Conoweeder on weed control & yield at paddy.

| Technology Option  | No. of<br>trials | Yield<br>(q/ha) | Increase in yield (%) | Net<br>Return<br>(Rs/ha) | B:C<br>Ratio |
|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| T <sub>1</sub> : Weeding with indigenous sickle or khurpi<br>(Farmers' practice) | 05               | 27.50           | -                     | 22875                    | 1.01         |
| T <sub>2</sub> : Weeding with improved tool (cono weeder)                        |                  | 30.9            | 11.00                 | 28035                    | 1.22         |

# Problem definition: High level of drudgery among farm women, consumption of time and labour cost in peeling of groundnut: KVK Hamirpur

**Technology Assessed:** Assessment of groundnut decorticator for drudgery reduction among farm women

Groundnut is one of the most important crops in district. To obtain grain from groundnut manually lot of labour and time required. To minimize drudgery and also to save time manually operated groundnut decorticator was assessed which was very effective and less time taking. For decortication of one quintal groundnut only 1.45 hr. required this was very less in comparison of manual decortication 90hrs.

#### **Drudgery Reduction among Farm Women**

| Technology<br>Option              | of | Damaged<br>seed<br>yield (%) | Heart<br>rate<br>(beats/<br>min) | Time<br>con-<br>sumed<br>(hr/q) | Labour cost (Rs.)               | % less<br>over<br>farm-<br>ers<br>prac-<br>tice |
|-----------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| T1 – Farmers practice (manually)  | 5  | 3.0                          | 110                              | 90                              | @ Rs.<br>31.22/hr.<br>= 2810.00 | -   |
| T2 –<br>Groundnut<br>decorticator |    | 4.6                          | 123                              | 1.45                            | @ Rs.<br>113.93/hr.<br>= 165.00 | 94.1 %  |

# Problem definition: Evaluation of efficiency and reduction of drudgery of farm women in weed management: KVK Lucknow

**Technology Assessed:** Farm women do many difficult tasks and weeding of the crops is among them. It is a maindrudgery prone activity which is mostly performed by farm women and do solve this problem Krishi Vigyan Kendra, ICAR-IISR, KVK, Lucknow has conducted on farm trial on Evaluation of efficiency and reduction of drudgery of farm women in weed management using hand wheel hoe at farmers field. The result revealed that, use of hand wheel hoe reduced the drudgery in weeding (79.37%) as compared to farmer practice viz. use of hoe (39.45%). Practice of hand wheel hoe for weeding save 2137.5 per ha as compared to farmer practice.

## Comparisons health hazards during weeding by hand wheel hoe and hoe.

| S. No. | Body part              | Pain a  | nd discomfort      |
|--------|------------------------|---------|--------------------|
|        |                        | Hoe (%) | Hand wheel hoe (%) |
| 1.     | Head                   | 40      | -                  |
| 2.     | Palm pain              | 36      | 90                 |
| 3.     | Shoulder / neck        | 80      | 40                 |
| 4.     | Wrist                  | 100     | 50                 |
| 5.     | Fore and upper arm     | 60      | 40                 |
| 6.     | Back (lower lumber)    | 80      | 10                 |
| 7.     | Back (upper lumber)    | 40      | 8                  |
| 8.     | Calf                   | 80      | -                  |
| 9.     | Knee                   | 70      | -                  |
| 10.    | Foot                   | 60      | -                  |
| 11.    | Heel                   | 20      | -                  |
|        | Average                | 60.55   | 21.63              |
|        | Drudgery reduction (%) | 39.45   | 79.73              |

## Economics of farm mechanization through hand wheel hoe in weed management.

| S.<br>No. | Parameters                         | Weeding by hoe | Weeding by hand<br>wheel hoe |
|-----------|------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| 1.        | Area covered (m <sup>2</sup> /hrs) | 72.2           | 142.3                        |
| 2.        | Area covered (m²/day)              | 577            | 1138.4                       |
| 3.        | Labour (man days /ha)              | 17.33          | 8.78                         |
| 4.        | Wages (Rs 250/ man day)            | 4332.5         | 2195.0                       |
| 5.        | Saving (Rs/ha)                     | _              | 2137.5                       |

# Problem definition: Low efficiency and high drudgery in groundnut decortication through hands: Sitapur-II

**Technology Assessed:** Assessment of increase in efficiency & reduction in drudgery in groundnut processing through Groundnut Decorticator

KVK-II, sitapur conducted on-farm trial on Assessment of increase in efficiency & reduction in drudgery through Use of Sitting Type Groundnut Decorticator in Kharif, 2018-19. The observation recorded reveals that use of hanging Sitting Type Groundnut Decorticator increase work efficiency upto 32kg/Hr, reduces 13.8 Man days and saves Rs. 2227.2 on Labor cost in comparison to Hand decortication of groundnut.

## **Enhancement of work efficacy and drudgery reduction through Groundnut Decorticator**

| Technology<br>Option  | No. of trials | Work<br>efficiency<br>(output in<br>kg/ hr) | Work in<br>one Man<br>days |              | Economics<br>(276 kg<br>groundnut<br>decortica-<br>tion) |
|---|---------------|---|----------------------------|--------------|--|
| T <sub>1</sub> : Farmers' Practice                                | 5             | 2.5 Kg/hr                                   | 20 Kg/<br>Day              | -            | Rs. 2401.20  |
| T <sub>2</sub> : Use of Sitting<br>Type Groundnut<br>Decorticator |               | 34.5 Kg/hr                                  | 276 Kg/<br>Day             | 13.8<br>Days | Rs. 174  |

# Problem definition: Low efficiency and high drudgery in sowing of maize by hand: Sitapur-II

**Technology Assessed:** Assessment of increase in efficiency & reduction in drudgery in sowing of maize by Naveen Dibbler

KVK-II, sitapur conducted on-farm trial on Assessment of increase in efficiency & reduction in drudgery through Use of Naveen Dibbler in Kharif, 2018-19. The observation recorded reveals that use of Naveen dibbler increases work efficiency upto 500 sq mt/hr, with increase in work efficiency by 17.64%. Though increase in work efficiency is low but participants reported reduction in drudgery with work is completed in very less time and sowing through naveen dibbler did not put strain to their upper body parts which is hurting when sowing is done by hands.

### **Enhancement of work efficacy and drudgery reduction through Naveen Dibbler**

| Technology Option                        | No.<br>of<br>tri-<br>als | Work<br>efficiency<br>(output in<br>/ hr) | %<br>change | Feed back of farmers  |
|--|--------------------------|---|-------------|---|
| T <sub>1</sub> :<br>Farmers'<br>Practice | 5                        | 425 sq<br>mt/hr                           | -           | <ul> <li>Sowing is done in bending posture which strains the shoulders, neck and back.</li> <li>Seed sowing could not be uniform</li> <li>More seed required</li> </ul> |

| T <sub>2</sub> : Use of<br>Naveen<br>Dibbler | 500 sq<br>mt/hr | 17.64 | <ul> <li>Sowing is done in standing position</li> <li>Dibbler dibs seeds uniformly</li> <li>Less seed is required per unit area</li> <li>Experienced very low strain on body parts</li> </ul> |
|--|-----------------|-------|---|
|--|-----------------|-------|---|

Problem definition: Low work efficiency, injury and higher drudgery in sugarcane striping: KVK Baghpat

**Technology Assessed:** Use of sugarcane dethrasher.

Sugarcane is the main crop of district Baghpat. Women are actively involved in dethrasing of sugarcane. This task is done by traditional sickle hence, it is time and energy consuming along with causing drudgery to them. In order to enhance the efficiency and reducing drudgery, KVK, Baghpat conducted a trial by introducing sugarcane dethrasher as T2 for dethrashing of sugarcane leaves in comparison to traditional sickle as farmer practice T1 on five locations.

Result revealed that Drudgery is minimized as its been reduced from very exhausted to mild and very painful to pain lesspainfull (moderate pain ) activity.34 man days and Rs 10200 /is saved in dethrashing of sugarcane done by T2 as compared toT1. 37.5% time is saved in dethrashing of sugarcane by using sugarcane dethrasher as compare to traditional sickle.

### Performance of traditional sickle versus sugarcane dethrasher/ha.

| Tech-<br>nology<br>Option  |    | Parameter observed   | Data   | Results<br>Saving of<br>time (man<br>days) | Saving<br>of ex-<br>penses<br>(Rs/ha) |
|--|----|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| T <sub>1</sub> -Tra-<br>ditional<br>sickle<br>(Farmers<br>Practice)              | 05 | <ul> <li>Time (mandays)</li> <li>Quantity of<br/>sugarcane<br/>dethrashed</li> <li>Exertion<br/>perceived</li> <li>Difficulty<br/>perceived</li> <li>Yield (q/ha)</li> </ul> | = 90 man-<br>days<br>= 900 qtl.<br>= Very<br>exhausted<br>= Very<br>painful<br>=900qtl | 34<br>(37.77 %)                            | 10200/                                |
| T <sub>2</sub> -Sug-<br>arcane de-<br>thrasher<br>(Recom-<br>mended<br>Practice) |    | <ul> <li>Time (mandays)</li> <li>Quantity of<br/>sugarcane<br/>dethrashed</li> <li>Exertion<br/>perceived</li> <li>Difficulty<br/>perceived</li> <li>Yield(q/ha)</li> </ul>  | = 56man-<br>days<br>= 900 qtl<br>= mildly<br>exhausted<br>=moderate<br>pain<br>=900qtl |  |                                       |

8 hour= one man day.





sugarcane dethrasher

Farm women dethrashing sugarcane by using sugarcane dethrasher

### Problem definition: Increased work load on farm women in paddy threshing: KVK Pilibhit

**Technology Assessed:** Enhancing work efficiency and reducing drudgery of farm women in paddy threshing with the use of improved paddy thresher.

Work efficiency and drudgery is an identified problem of women in the area. Among many activities traditional paddy threshing (beating the paddy stalks on a drum) is one of the most drudgery prone activity.

#### Drudgery reduction in paddy threshing

| Technology<br>Option                        | No.<br>of<br>trials | Quantity<br>of paddy<br>threshed/<br>day | % Increase<br>in quan-<br>tity over<br>farmer's<br>practice | Remark   |
|---|---------------------|--|---|--|
| Farmers Practice<br>(Traditional<br>method) | 05                  | 3.12                                     |   | With the use of improved technology, the quantity threshed   |
| Use of paddle<br>paddy thresher             |                     | 10.34                                    | 231.41  | manifold with enhanced time efficiency and decreased work load resulted in reduced drudgery. With improved body posture in using paddle paddy thresher reduction in physical stress is observed resulting in saving of human energy. |

**Farmers Reactions & Recommendations:** The improved paddle thresher for threshing of paddy designed by department of farm and machinery, College of Technology, GBPUA&T, Pantnagar was demonstrated to the farm women. The aim of the OFT is to improve work efficiency and reducing the drudgery level of the farm women in paddy threshing.

#### **Chapter-5**

### **EXTENSION PROGRAMMES**

#### 5.1 Extension programmes at a glance

Extension programmes are one of the important mandated activities to be carried out by the KVKs of Uttar Pradesh. In all 43675 extension activities with 9.85 lakh beneficiaries, 66622 mass communication extension activities, 28082 mobile advisories though text and voice for 69. 68 lakh farmers, 37870 soil samples covering 62317 farmers, 4486 technology week celebrations with 2.84 lakh beneficiaries, 36335 publications by KVKs and 34 by ATARI, 21 HRD activities by KVK and 5 by ATARI, 43 trainings and demonstrations under rain water harvesting & micro irrigation system with 2828 beneficiaries have been reported.

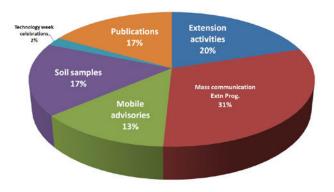
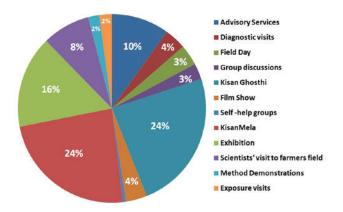


Table 6.1: Physical achievement of extension programmes

| S.No. | Programmes  | Number                    | Beneficiaries          |
|-------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|
| 1     | Extension activities                                  | 43675                     | 985317                 |
| 2     | Other extension<br>programmes (mass<br>communication) | 66622                     | mass                   |
| 3     | Mobile advisories                                     | 28082                     | 6968358                |
| 4     | Soil samples  | 37870                     | 62317                  |
| 5     | Technology week celebrations                          | 4486                      | 284665                 |
| 6     | Publications  | 36335 (KVK)<br>34 (ATARI) | -                      |
| 7     | HRD activities  | 21 (KVK)<br>5 (ATARI)     | 901 (KVK)<br>8 (ATARI) |
| 8     | Rain water harvesting & micro irrigation system       | 43                        | 2828                   |

#### **5.2 Extension activities**

A large number of extension activities (43675) were organized by KVKs of Uttar Pradesh. The major activities like advisory service (13615), diagnostic visits (6255), field days (800), group discussions (1139), kisangosthies (1750) film shows (708), self help groups (176), kisan mela (308), exhibitions (586), scientist visit (12275),



plant/animal health camps (86), farm science clubs (100), ex-trainees meet (140), farmers' seminars (119), method demonstrations (626), celebrations of important days (335), special days celebration (192), exposure visits (587) with the participation of 947336 farmers and 37981 extension personnel were benefitted.

Table 5.2: Extension activities conducted in KVKs of Uttar Pradesh

| Activities                         | No. of programmes | No. of farmers | No. of<br>Extension<br>Personnel | Total  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| Advisory Services                  | 13615             | 74894          | 5409                             | 80303  |
| Diagnostic visits                  | 6255              | 28374          | 1545                             | 29919  |
| Field Day                          | 800               | 27837          | 1046                             | 28883  |
| Group discussions                  | 1139              | 20582          | 1477                             | 22059  |
| Kisan Ghosthi                      | 1750              | 185834         | 8209                             | 194043 |
| Film Show                          | 708               | 27918          | 1587                             | 29505  |
| Self -help groups                  | 176               | 3980           | 186                              | 4166   |
| KisanMela                          | 308               | 186498         | 5273                             | 191771 |
| Exhibition                         | 586               | 124601         | 3209                             | 127810 |
| Scientists' visit to farmers field | 12275             | 64870          | 1595                             | 66465  |
| Plant/animal health camps          | 86                | 7197           | 320                              | 7517   |

| Farm Science<br>Club          | 100   | 3085   | 120   | 3205   |
|-------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| Ex-trainees Sam-<br>melan     | 140   | 5172   | 168   | 5340   |
| Farmers' seminar/<br>workshop | 119   | 10438  | 641   | 11079  |
| Method Demon-<br>strations    | 626   | 15007  | 621   | 15628  |
| Celebration of important days | 335   | 33228  | 1855  | 35083  |
| Special day celebration       | 192   | 26334  | 1276  | 27610  |
| Exposure visits               | 587   | 16613  | 707   | 17320  |
| Others                        | 3878  | 84874  | 2737  | 87611  |
| Total                         | 43675 | 947336 | 37981 | 985317 |

#### 5.3 Other Extension activities

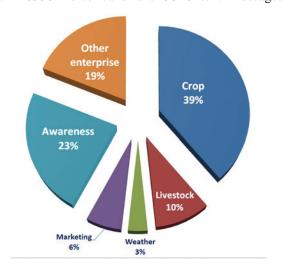
KVK of Uttar Pradesh have also organized other extension activities (66622) also. The major activities like electronic media (6147), extension literature (47234), news paper coverage (4358), popular articles (725), radio talks (848), animals treated under health camps (6271) were performed.

Table 5.3: Other extension activities conducted in KVKs of Uttar Pradesh

| Activities                   | Number | No. of KVKs |
|------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| Electronic Media (CD./DVD)   | 6147   | 33          |
| Extension Literature         | 47234  | 70          |
| News paper coverage          | 4358   | 80          |
| Popular articles             | 725    | 66          |
| Radio Talks                  | 609    | 59          |
| TV Talks                     | 848    | 59          |
| Animal health camps (Animals | 6271   | 40          |
| Treated                      |        |             |
| Others                       | 929    | 28          |
| Total                        | 66622  | -           |

#### **5.4 Mobile Advisory Services**

Kisan Mobile advisory services were given by KVKs with 18556 Voice calls and 9526 text messages to



6968358 farmers. Advisories under different type of messages were delivered to all registered farmers. By sending text and voice messages by mobile has enabled the KVKs to reach the unreached farmers in distant and remotely located areas.

**Table 5.4: Mobile Advisory Services** 

|         |        | No. of  |       |       | Type of |      |        |       |
|---------|--------|---------|-------|-------|---------|------|--------|-------|
| Calls   | Mes-   | farmers | Crop  | Live- | Weath-  | Mar- | Aware- | Other |
| (Voice) | sages  | Covered |       |       | er      | ket- |        | En-   |
|         | (Text) |         |       |       |         | ing  |        | ter-  |
|         |        |         |       |       |         |      |        | prise |
| 18556   | 9526   | 6968358 | 11872 | 2928  | 1041    | 1877 | 7107   | 5787  |

#### **6.5 Other extension programmes**

#### 6.5.1 Soil samples analysis

In all, 37870 samples of soils, water plant, manures and others were analyzed by 72 KVKs. Those samples were collected from 1599 villages and 62317 farmers'fields in Uttar Pradesh.

### 6.5.2 Scientific Advisory Committee Meetings (SACs)

Scientific Advisory Committee meetings were organized by all KVKs in U.P. It is one of the important platform to obtain the suggestions from different stakeholders towards designing realistic action plan of KVKs. Participatory planning is the main feature of KVK system for enhancing crop production and productivity towards fulfilling the needs of the farmers.

#### 6.5.3 Technology week celebrations

In Uttar Pradesh, 4486 activities were organized by KVKs by benefiting 284665 farmers. The main activities involved in this program are distribution seeds, biofertilizers and bio-products to farmers and other activities like gosthies, lectures, exhibition, film show, Fair, farm visits, diagnostic practicals, distribution of literature, distribution of planting materials, distribution of fingerlings and distribution of livestock specimen.

#### **6.5.4 Publications**

**By KVKs :** In all 36335 publications were developed by all KVKs of Uttar Pradesh. In total 119 books, 6144 training manual, 95 book chapter, 297 research papers, 116 seminar papers, 26108 technical bulletins, 783 technical reports, 2654 abstracts and 23 newsletters (19 by KVKs and 4 by ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur) were developed in this zone during the period.

**By ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur:** A total 34 publications have been developed by the ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur including lead papers (7), books (6), technical reports (4), technical bulletin (1), abstracts (12) and newsletter (4)

### **6.5.5** HRD activities organized by Directorate of Extension and ICAR-ATARI

Under HRD, 42 KVKs of different SAUs have organised 21 programmes for 901 scientists. Such programmes were organized at the University level to provide technological backstopping in frontier areas of the technologies. Similarly, ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur organized 5 training programmes and 12 workshop/meetings at zonal level. All 83 KVKs have benefitted by these programmes. KVKs may take technological support from ICAR

research institutes for experimenting new technologies at field level.

### **6.5.6** Rain water harvesting & micro irrigation system

In total, 24 trainings and 19 demonstrations were conducted and 2723 farmers and 105 officials visited the system also 25800 plant material produced under the zone in context to rain water harvesting and micro irrigation system.

### **Extension Activities by KVKs**



Distribution of SHC: KVK Jhansi



SAC Meeting: KVK Chitrakoot



Visit of Hon'ble Minister of Agriculture, UP: KVK Fatehpur



Farmers exposure visit: KVK Lalitpur



Clebration of world environment Day: KVK Bareilly



Farmers visit: KVK Mirzapur







Animal Health Camp; KVK Banda



Kisan Gosthi: KVK Hamirpur



Celebration of Krishi Mahila Diwas: KVK Mirzapur



Kisan Mela: KVK Amethi



Advisory services: Sitapur-II



Purvanchal Krishi Mela: KVK Gorakhpur



Diagnostic visit: KVK Gonda



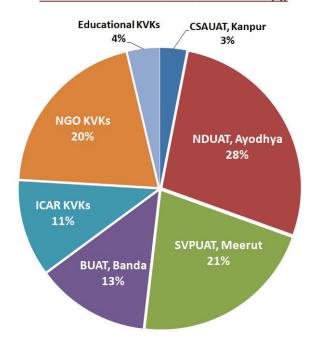
Swacchata activities: KVK Mathura

#### **Chapter-6**

#### **SEED & PLANTING MATERIAL PRODUCTION**

KVKs of Uttar Pradesh has given emphasis on production of seeds/seedlings/livestock strains/ bio products etc, which are important and suitable for the district by ensuring quality of technological products produced at their instructional farm using revolving fund and supplier to the farmers for large scale promotion of quality seed/planting material. Host wise total production of seed (19056.23 q), planting material (35.40 lakh) and bio-product (2632.70 q) are shown as below.

#### Host wise status of seed Production (q)



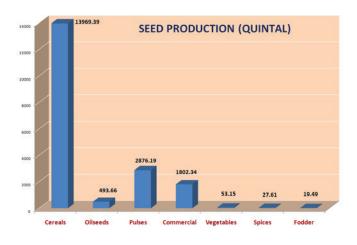


Table 6.1: Physical achievement of seed, planting and bio-products production

| Host organization   | Seed Produc-<br>tion<br>(q) | Planting<br>materials<br>(Number) | Bio-production (Kg) |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| CSAUAT,<br>Kanpur   | 586.24                      | 167875                            | 6097.00             |
| NDUAT, Ayo-<br>dhya | 5281.26                     | 493084                            | 27324.53            |
| SVPUAT,<br>Meerut   | 4103.78                     | 192134                            | 114918.00           |
| BUAT, Banda         | 2509.74                     | 506106                            | 17235.00            |
| ICAR KVKs           | 2133.22                     | 47360                             | 8649.50             |
| NGO KVKs            | 3915.19                     | 2060112                           | 85750.00            |
| Educational<br>KVKs | 712.40                      | 73809                             | 3296.00             |
| Total               | 19241.83                    | 3540480                           | 263270.03           |

#### **6.1 Seed Production**

Seed production is one of the important activity of KVKs. They undertake quality seed production which may play a greater role in enhancing production and productivity of different crops. During the year 2018-19, KVKs of Uttar Pradesh produced 19241.83 q seed of cereals (13969.39 q), oilseeds (493.66 q), pulses (2876.19 q), vegetables (53.15 q), commercial crops (1802.34 q), spices (27.61 q) and fodder (19.49 q).

Table 6.2: Physical achievement of seed production (U.P.)

| ( /        |                    |          |             |
|------------|--------------------|----------|-------------|
| Enterprise | Quantity Value (Rs |          | Distributed |
|            | <b>(q</b> )        | in lakh) | to farmers  |
| Cereals    | 13969.39           | 229.61   | 6102        |
| Oilseeds   | 493.66             | 24.86    | 2752        |
| Pulses     | 2876.19            | 99.13    | 2085        |
| Commercial | 1802.34            | 6.21     | 37          |
| Vegetables | 53.15              | 4.10     | 137         |
| Spices     | 27.61              | 0.76     | 88          |
| Fodder     | 19.49              | 0.69     | 63          |
| Total      | 19241.83           | 365.36   | 11264       |

#### 6.2.1 Cereals

The seed (q) of important cereal crops produced included the crop like paddy (5483.21), wheat (7867.10), barley (70.48), maize (360.00), jower (185.60), etc. The important wheat varieties included HD-3086, HD-2967, DBW-39, K-1006, PBW 107, K-402, Raj 4120, K-7903,

K 1317, H.D-3090, Mandakini, PBW 502, HD-2643, PBW 343, PBW 154, HUW-234, DBW 17, PBW 550, UP 2382, NW-2036, KRL-210, Mahi, Unnat Halna-(K-9423) etc. Important varieties of paddy in seed production programme included JKRH-401, Sava – 127, JKRH-401, PR 113, NDR-359, BPT 5204, PB-1509, NDR-2065, Pusa Basmati-1121, Pant Ballabh Dhan -1, HUR-917, HUR-105, Sahbhagi, HUBR 2-14, Shusk Samrat, HUBR 4-3, Sarju-52, Damnni, Mahsuri, Old Kalanamak, DRR 44, DRH-775, Sambha Sub 1, CSR-46, CSR-36, Pusa-2511, Pusa-1509, PR-113, NDR-3112, AZ 6444 Gold, BH – 21, PB-1121, BH -21, PB 1637 etc. The other crop varieties included; Barley- Mahamana-113 (HUB-113), Maize - DKC-9144, Azad Uttam, African tall, Bio 9544, HQPM-1. The detailed crop wise data is given in table 6.2.1.

**Table 6.2.1: Seed production of cereal crops (U.P.)** 

| Enterprise | Quantity (q) | Value<br>(Rs. in lakh) | Distributed to farmers |
|------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Wheat      | 7867.10      | 128.03                 | 3719                   |
| Paddy      | 5483.21      | 97.66                  | 2202                   |
| Maize      | 360.00       | 0.07                   | 22                     |
| Jower      | 185.60       | 2.12                   | -                      |
| Barley     | 70.48        | 1.12                   | 159                    |
| Others     | 3.00         | 0.57                   | -                      |
| Total      | 13969.39     | 229.57                 | 6102                   |

#### 6.1.2 Oilseeds

The KVKs of the zone produced seed 493.67 quintals of oilseeds. The important oilseed crops like Mustard (396.89 q), toria (1.98 q), linseed (8.36 q), groundnut (39.00 q) and Sesame (45.87 q) etc were taken up under seed production programme. The important varieties of mustard selected for seed production were Pitambari, RH-749, RH 406, Pusa Tarak, Varuna, PM 30, Pusa Vijay, CS 56, Bayer Mustard 5210, RH 406, NRCHB-101, YSH-0401, PYS-1 etc; Toria- Bhawani, Tapeswari, Uttara, etc; Til- Pragati, Mau Azad-1, R.T-351, SHEKHAR, RT351, Tarun etc; linseed- Padmini, LMS 9-2 etc.

Table 6.1.2: Seed production of oilseed crops (U.P.)

| Oilseeds  | Quantity (q) | Value (Rs. in lakh) | Distributed to farmers |
|-----------|--------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Mustard   | 396.89       | 15.86               | 1773                   |
| Toria     | 1.98         | 0.16                | 20                     |
| Linseed   | 8.36         | 0.88                | 118                    |
| Seasum    | 45.87        | 5.04                | 746                    |
| Groundnut | 39.00        | 2.80                | 95                     |
| Other     | 1.57         | 0.13                | -                      |
| Total     | 493.67       | 24.87               | 2752                   |

#### **6.1.3 Pulses**

The total quantity of pulses seed production was 2876.19 q. The important pulse crops like pigeon pea (211.84 q), lentil (331.14 q), moongbean (63.85 q), fieldpea (976.76

q), chickpea (925.08), cowpea (25.00 q) and urdbean (341.00 q) etc were taken up under seed production programme. The important varieties of pulses selected for seed production were chick pea JG-14, RVG-202, GNG-1581, RVG-203, Ujjwal, Udai, DCP 92-3, Avarodhi, Radhey, Pant Chana -1; pigeon pea TJT – 501, Prakash (IPA 203), N.A-2, Bahar, Mal 13, IPA-203, Pant-291; field pea - Prakash, Aman, IPFD 10-12, Rachna, Pusa Prabhat, IPFD 4-9, Aman; lentil - KLB 320, IPL-316, IPL-81, HUL-57, PL 406, DPL 62, K-75, PL 406, PL-08, , Pusa Masoor Ageti; urd bean - Shekhar-2 & 3, IPU 2-43, PU-40, PU 35; mungbean Virat, IPM 2-3, IPM 2-14, HUM-16, PU 36, Narendra Moong-1. Details are given in Table 6.1.3.

Table 6.1.3: Seed production of pulse crops (U.P.)

| Pulses     | Quantity   | Value (Rs. in | Distributed |
|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
|            | <b>(q)</b> | lakh)         | to farmers  |
| Pigeon pea | 211.84     | 10.37         | 499         |
| Lentil     | 331.14     | 16.53         | 421         |
| Moongbean  | 63.85      | 5.07          | 592         |
| Field pea  | 976.76     | 22.51         | 109         |
| Chick pea  | 925.08     | 36.87         | 127         |
| Cowpea     | 25.00      | 0.00          | 00          |
| Urdbean    | 341.00     | 7.55          | 301         |
| Rajmash    | 1.00       | 0.15          | 22          |
| Other      | 0.52       | 0.08          | 14          |
| Total      | 2876.19    | 99.13         | 2085        |

#### 6.1.4 Vegetables

The KVKs produced 53.15 q of seeds of vegetables. KVKs tried to help the farmers by producing seeds of important varieties of different vegetables. The important crops were viz. vegetable pea (Arkil, AP 3, Kashi Uday), okra (VRO-6, Ankur-41, VNR 999, Kashi-kranti, Shitla Uphar, Parbhani Kranti, Arka Anamika), Suran (G-1, Gajendra), onion (Pusa red, ADR, N 53, Funsungi, NHRDF Red 3), . The details of vegetable wise data is given in table 6.1.4.

Table 6.1.4: Seed production of vegetable crops (U.P.)

| Vegetables    | Quantity (q) | Value (Rs. in lakh) | Distributed to farmers |
|---------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Vegetable Pea | 16.54        | 2.42                | 84                     |
| Okra          | 0.51         | 0.09                | 12                     |
| Suran         | 4.00         | 0.04                | -                      |
| French bean   | 0.02         | 0.00                | -                      |
| Onion         | 5.00         | 0.30                | -                      |
| Other         | 27.08        | 1.24                | 41                     |
| Total         | 53.15        | 4.09                | 137                    |

#### **6.1.5 Spices**

The total quantity of spicesseeds produced was 27.61. The seeds of different spices were produced viz. turmeric (Megha Haldi 1), fenugreek (AFR- 2) and coriander

(ACR-1). The detail spice wise data is given in table 6.1.5.

**Table 6.1.5: Seed production of spices crops (U.P.)** 

| Spices    | Quantity (q) | Value (Rs. in lakh) | Distributed to farmers |
|-----------|--------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Turmeric  | 26.75        | 0.62                | 44                     |
| Coriander | 0.48         | 0.10                | 14                     |
| Fenugreek | 0.38         | 0.04                | 30                     |
| Total     | 27.61        | 0.76                | 88                     |

#### 6.1.6 Fodder and fibre crops

The seed of fodder and fibre crops to the tune of 19.49 q was produced. In Uttar Pradesh Berseem (Vardan, JB-2, Shipra), Dhaincha and other fodder crops produced seed of 0.25, 5.89 and 13.35 q respectively.

Table 6.1.6: Seed production of fodder & fibre crops (U.P.)

| fodder & fibre crops | Quantity<br>(q) | Value (Rs. in lakh) | Distributed to farmers |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Dhaincha             | 5.89            | 0.36                | 2                      |
| Berseem              | 0.25            | 0.02                | -                      |
| Other                | 13.35           | 0.30                | 61                     |
| Total                | 19.49           | 0.68                | 63                     |

#### **6.1.7** Commercial crops

Mainly two commercial crops potato and sugarcane were taken by KVKs of Uttar Pradesh. The seed production of potato (148.53 q) and sugarcane (1647.42 q) was recorded. The important varieties i.e. Kufari Bahar, Kufri Sutlaj, K. Sinduri, Kashi Kanchan, Kufri Chipsona-3, Kufrikhyati, Chipsona-1 of potato selected for seed production and sugarcane varieties were COS-238, Cos-88230 etc.

Table 6.1.7: Seed production of commercial crops (U.P.)

| Commercial | Quantity (q) | Value (Rs. in lakh) | Distributed to farmers |
|------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Sugarcane  | 1647.42      | 5.35                | 16                     |
| Potato     | 148.53       | 0.70                | 21                     |
| Other      | 6.37         | 0.15                | -                      |
| Total      | 1802.34      | 6.21                | 37                     |

#### **6.2. Planting Material Production**

The planting material/sapling production of vegetables, fruits, ornamentals, forestry, medicinal & fodder plants developed by KVKs. During this year KVKs produced 3540529 planting materials including vegetable seedlings (3202642), fruit saplings (70110) & ornamental (117743), medicinal & aromatic (8036), forestry (22617) and fodder plants (119381). The details of planting material production is given in table 6.2.

Table 6.2: Physical achievement of planting material production (U.P.)

| Enterprise           | Quantity<br>(No) | Value (Rs. in lakh) | Distributed to farmers |
|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Vegetable            | 3202642          | 8.023               | 10667                  |
| Fruits               | 70110            | 5.76                | 4523                   |
| Ornamental           | 117743           | 0.838               | 2732                   |
| Medicinal & Aromatic | 8036             | 0.231               | 493                    |
| Forestry/plantation  | 22617            | 1.435               | 789                    |
| Fodder               | 119381           | 0.567               | 1960                   |
| Total                | 3540529          | 16.854              | 21164                  |

#### 6.2.1 Production of vegetables seedlings

KVKs produced large number of vegetable seedlings (3202642) of brinjal (Pusa Kranti, Neelam, Pusa Syamla, NavKiran, Nishant, Pusa Hybrid-6, Pusa purple round, Pusa Shyamala, Pant Rituraj, PPC, Kashi Taru, Kashi Kashi Sandesh, Mahi Rubi, Uttam, Kashi Arun, Kalyanpur Long, Karan, Sapna, Ramnagari), chilli (Tycon, Shola, K-2, Pari hot/ Indum, Mahabharta, Arka Meghana, Kashi Anmol, Arkameghna, Akanksha, Kullu, S-78, G-4, Azad Mirch-1, PusaJwala, VNR 200, Kashianmol, , Kasi Tez), tomato (Avinash-3, Kashisharad, ArkaSamrath, PusaGaurav, Shivalik, Selection 22, Pusa Hybrid-8, SolanLalima/Roma, Kashi-Aman, Vaishnavi, NP7715, Azad T-6, KashiAbhiman, Arka Rakshak, Arka Vishal, Hy -Deo, Namdhari, Mahavir, Himsona, Pusa Ruby, PusaRasmi, Rohini, NDT-60), cabbage (Cabbage GA, Pusa Drumhead, NHCB-505, KGMR-1, Diamond Express, BC-90, Snowball, Sankar Tej, Pride of India, Golden Acre, Ajanta/S-92, Kaveri, G Ball 65), cauliflower (Pusa Posija, Pusa Early kuwari, GS-75/ Girija, PSBKT-25, Girza, Madhav, Snowball, Pusa Kunwari, Pusa Deepali, Hy Empire, Early Winter, Madhuri, SB. 16, PusaDeepali, Sabour Agrim, Ketaki, Poosi, Maghi), broccoli (Green Mazic, KTS 1, Quistro, Dynasty, Green Hut), capsicum, onion (Bheema Kiran, Bhima Sakti, AFLR, Gauran, Pusared, Agri found light red, Nasik Red , Nasik 53, NHRDF Red-3,), cucumber (Green slam, Kamini), bottle guard (Varuna, Sharad, Narendra Rashmi, Nova, Pusanaveen) and sponge guard (Kashi Divya, Alok) etc. Quality seedlings made available to the farmers for enhancing their profitability and livelihood. The detail of vegetable crops with quantity of seedlings produced are given in table 6.2.1.

Table 6.2.1: Produciton of vegetables seedlings in (U.P.)

| Vegetable seedings | Quantity<br>(No) | Value (Rs. in lakh) | Distributed to farmers |
|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Brinjal            | 205675           | 1.55                | 1691                   |
| Chilli             | 262471           | 1.13                | 1744                   |
| Tomato             | 419155           | 1.89                | 2158                   |
| Cabbage            | 67476            | 0.30                | 543                    |
| Cauliflower        | 160347           | 0.63                | 1485                   |

| Total        | 3202642 | 8.023 | 10667 |
|--------------|---------|-------|-------|
| Others       | 1187    | 0.03  | 225   |
| Mushroom     | 68      | 0.06  | 80    |
| Knolkhole    | 1100    | 0.003 | 43    |
| Pumpkin      | 880     | 0.01  | 214   |
| Sponge gourd | 1626    | 0.03  | 349   |
| Bitter gourd | 725     | 0.00  | 224   |
| Bottle gourd | 9765    | 0.16  | 637   |
| Cucumber     | 2757    | 0.00  | 57    |
| Onion        | 2025476 | 1.82  | 946   |
| Capsicum     | 12124   | 0.31  | 84    |
| Broccoli     | 31810   | 0.10  | 187   |

#### 6.2.2 Production of Fruit Saplings

The total fruit saplings were 70110 produced by the KVKs of Uttar Prades. Different fruit varieties have taken for different crops i.e. mango (Chausa, Kapoori, Gaurjeet, Dushari, Lungra, Amrapali); aonla (Chakaiya, NA-6, 7, 10); guava (Lalit, Sweta, L-49); lemon (Kagzhi Lime, Eureka, Rangpur Lime, Pant Lemon); papaya (Ranchi selection, Sinta-1, Mayuri, Red lady, Madhu, Lalpari, Coorg Honey Due, Pusa Dwarf, Pusa Delicious); lichi (Shahi, China, Rose scented); bael (NB-4, 5, 7, 9, CISH B-1, CISH B-2,); pomegranate (Bhagwa); karonda (Gulabi); The detail of fruit saplings produced is given in table 6.2.2.

**Table 6.2.2: Production of fruit seedlings in (U.P.)** 

| Fruit seedlings | Quantity<br>(No) | Value (Rs. in lakh) | Distributed to farmers |  |
|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|
| Aonla           | 3136             | 0.38                | 524                    |  |
| Litchi          | 432              | 0.21                | 83                     |  |
| Mango           | 6038             | 2.30                | 1224                   |  |
| Papaya          | 32382            | 1.76                | 1335                   |  |
| Guava           | 1180             | 0.21                | 269                    |  |
| Jack fruit      | 915              | 0.14                | 179                    |  |
| Bael            | 461              | 0.06                | 89                     |  |
| Citrus          | 62               | 0.003               | 17                     |  |
| Lemon           | 1356             | 0.24                | 289                    |  |
| Mausammi        | 8                | 0.004               | 3                      |  |
| Karonda         | 1463             | 0.09                | 90                     |  |
| Pomegranate     | 305              | 0.06                | 112                    |  |
| Custard apple   | 330              | -                   | -                      |  |
| Apple           | 50               | -                   | -                      |  |
| Jamun           | 181              | 0.03                | 69                     |  |
| Others          | 21811            | 0.27                | 240                    |  |
| Total           | 70110            | 5.757               | 4523                   |  |

## **6.2.3** Production of ornamental, forestry medicinal & other plant saplings

KVKs of this zone produced ornamental (117743), medicinal and aromatic (8036), forestry plants (22617) and fodder plants (119381). Forestry saplings included Shisham (Deshi), teak (local), poplar (S7-Series pp-5, ph-1, ph-2, G-48, Bareilly clones, G-48, L-Series), neem (Deshi), eucalyptus (local), Cajurina, etc. Ornamental

plants such as rose (Grief template), marigold (African Mariuld, Pusa Narangi, Pusa Basanti, Pusa Narangi,), rajnigandha, calendula, crotan, poppy, harshingaretc. This zone also produced lemon grass (Pragati) and alovera (Jafarabad). The details are given in table 6.2.3.

Table 6.2.3: Production of ornamental, medicinal & aromatic, forestry and fodder plants

| Category &           | Quantity | Value         | Distributed to |  |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|----------------|--|
| plants               | (No)     | (Rs. in lakh) | farmers        |  |
| Ornamental           | ( 1 - )  | ,             |                |  |
| Marigold             | 42411    | 0.17          | 388            |  |
| Rajnigandha          | 500      | _             | -              |  |
| Chrysanthmum         | 11469    | 0.003         | 40             |  |
| Rose                 | 2759     | 0.09          | 263            |  |
| Gudhal               | 100      | 0.10          | 35             |  |
| Crotan               | 73       | 0.03          | 55             |  |
| Calandula            | 3500     | 0.004         | 12             |  |
| Vervina              | 1000     | -             | -              |  |
| Pendula              | 1700     | -             | -              |  |
| Baugain villia       | 355      | 0.03          | 2              |  |
| Durenta Golden       | 50       | 0.005         | 9              |  |
| Harshingar           | 6677     | 0.33          | 1456           |  |
| Glardia              | 4505     | 0.008         | 37             |  |
| Poppy                | 2200     | 0.001         | 2              |  |
| Sweet William        | 250      | -             | -              |  |
| Chirayata            | 2500     | -             | -              |  |
| Other ornamen-       | 20995    | 0.005         | 234            |  |
| tal                  |          | 313.32        |                |  |
| Ashok                | 146      | 0.06          | 50             |  |
| Others               | 16553    | 0.002         | 149            |  |
| Total                | 117743   | 0.838         | 2732           |  |
| Medicinal & aromatic |          |               |                |  |
| Lemon Grass          | 200      | 0.001         | 50             |  |
| Others               | 7836     | 0.23          | 443            |  |
| Total                | 8036     | 0.231         | 493            |  |
| Forestry/plantati    | ion      |               |                |  |
| Poplar               | 950      | 0.02          | -              |  |
| Arjun                | 115      | -             | 11             |  |
| Neem                 | 6712     | 0.11          | 59             |  |
| Teak                 | 11520    | 1.22          | 545            |  |
| Eucalyptus           | 2215     | 0.03          | 47             |  |
| Saguan               | 839      | 0.05          | 100            |  |
| Seasum               | 169      | 0             | 11             |  |
| Cajurina             | 69       | 0             | 7              |  |
| Other forestry       | 28       | 0.005         | 9              |  |
| Total                | 22617    | 1.435         | 789            |  |
| Fodder               |          |               |                |  |
| Napier               | 114676   | 0.56          | 1404           |  |
| Para                 | 2500     | 0.00          | 543            |  |
| Others               | 2205     | 0.007         | 13             |  |
| Total                | 119381   | 0.567         | 1960           |  |

#### **6.2.4 Production of Bio-Products**

The KVKs of Uttar Pradesh produced **263270.03** kg of bio-products. It included vermi compost (186998.50 kg), NADEP compost (71120.00 kg). Besides, KVKs also produced 419.00 kg bio pesticides, 166.00 bio-fungicide

and 485.00 kg other bio- products. The details are given in table 6.2.4.

Table 6.2.4: Production of bio-products in U.P.

| Bio-product category | Bio-product               | Quantity<br>(Kg) | Value<br>(Rs in<br>lakh) | No. of farmers |
|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Bio-fertilizer       | Vermicompost              | 186998.50        | 5.86                     | 1205           |
|                      | Nadep compost             | 71120.00         | 0.91                     | 621            |
|                      | Rhizobium                 | 100.00           | 0.08                     | 180            |
|                      | Other                     | 3981.53          | 0.26                     | 546            |
|                      | Total                     | 262200.03        | 7.12                     | 2552           |
| Bio-pesticide        | Trichoderma<br>Viridi     | 250.00           | 0.30                     | 200            |
|                      | Beauveria<br>bassiana     | 13.00            | 0.02                     | 13             |
|                      | Metarrhizium<br>anisoplae | 6.00             | 0.007                    | 6              |
|                      | Botanicals                | 100.00           | 0.00                     | 50             |
|                      | Other                     | 50.00            | 0.00                     | 21             |
|                      | Total                     | 419.00           | 0.327                    | 290            |
| Bio-fungicide        | Trichoderma<br>harzianum  | 166.00           | 0.14                     | 136            |
|                      | Total                     | 166.00           | 0.14                     | 136            |
| Other bio-prod-      | Honey                     | 144.50           | 0.32                     | 71             |
| uct                  | Lemon pickle              | 55.00            | 0.08                     | 65             |
|                      | Vermiculture              | 29.00            | 0.06                     | 9              |
|                      | Worms                     | 256.00           | 0.62                     | 96             |
|                      | Verms                     | 0.50             | 0.001                    | 1              |
|                      | Total                     | 485.00           | 1.08                     | 242            |
|                      | <b>Grand Total</b>        | 263270.03        | 8.65                     | 3220           |

#### **6.2.5** Livestock & Fingerling Production

KVKs of Uttar Pradesh also produced 227 dairy animals

including cows, buffaloes, calves, goat etc; poultry (2321) including broilers, layers, duals, ducks etc; piglets (148) and fisheries (52.72 lakh). The amount of Rs 38.58 lakh was collected from the produce. The details are given in table 6.2.5.

Table 6.2.5: Production of livestock & fingerlings (U.P.)

| Livestock category | Livestock               | Number  | Value<br>(Rs in<br>lakh) | No. of farmers |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Dairy              | Cows                    | 24      | 5.30                     | 4              |
| animals            | Buffaloes               | 17      | 5.60                     | 4              |
|                    | Calves                  | 23      | 1.11                     | -              |
|                    | Goat                    | 135     | 5.10                     | 43             |
|                    | Others                  | 28      | 1.40                     | 2              |
|                    | Total                   | 227     | 18.51                    | 53             |
| Poultry            | Broilers                | 1693.1  | 3.03                     | 1222           |
|                    | Layers                  | 220     | 0.49                     | 19             |
|                    | Duals (broiler & layer) | 381     | 3.20                     | 180            |
|                    | Ducks                   | 14      | 0.07                     | -              |
|                    | Others                  | 13      | 0.00                     | -              |
|                    | Total                   | 2321.1  | 6.79                     | 1421           |
| Piggery            | Piglets                 | 148     | 6.29                     | 75             |
|                    | Total                   | 148     | 6.29                     | 75             |
| Fisheries          | Indian carp             | 5271375 | 4.06                     | 143            |
|                    | Others                  | 698     | 2.94                     | 325            |
|                    | Total                   | 5272073 | 7.00                     | 468            |
|                    | <b>Grand Total</b>      | 5274769 | 38.59                    | 2017           |

### **Seed / Sapling Production**



Marigold production: KVK Mirzapur



Seed Hub: KVK Hamirpur



Plant sapling production: KVK Lalitpur



Distribution of plant sapling: KVK Bareilly



Goat rearing: KVK Bhadoi



Lentil seed production: KVK Deoria



Wheat production: KVK



Distribution of seed to farmers: KVK Badaun



Vermicompost production: KVK Baghpat



Broiler production: KVK Badaun



Planting Material production: KVK GB Nagar



Broiler production: KVK Muzaffarnagar

#### **Chapter-7**

#### CASE STUDIES / SUCCESS STORIES

#### 7.1 Popularization of Integrated Disease Management of False Smut in Rice: KVK Kaushambi

Introduction - Total area under paddy crop is about 55000 ha. with average production 50-60 q./ha (hybrid rice). This crop is affected by several fungal diseases from seedling stage to maturity stage. Now a days, false smut, become major problem in all major rice growing area of countries. In India, the disease has been observed in severe form since 2001 in major rice-growing states. Productivity of the Rice become low due to heavy incidence of false smut during last two-three years in the district. The false smut is major disease because the fungi affect during reproductive stage and directly reduce the yield. Keeping these views KVK conducted field demonstration on integrated disease Management of False Smut in Rice

**KVK intervention** - Demonstrations on paddy(Var. DRH-775) were conducted at 13 farmer field in an area of 6 ha, during *kharif*, 2018-19 to promote the "Adoption of Integrated disease Management of False Smut in Rice (Seed Treatment with corbendazim 2g/kg seed and Spray of Propiconazole @ 1.5 ml/lit of water after 55 DAT for the management of the false smut).

**Output** - An attempt was made to study the economic gain of this effective disease management approach upscaling and the results/benefits accrued at farmer's field. The averaged incidence of false smut on rice i.e. 2.5 percent was recorded in demonstration plot while it was 31.5 percent in farmer practice. On an average disease reduction was 78.7 with the use of IDM approach over



farmer practice. Percent reduction in No of Infected grains/penicle 0.40 was observed in demonstration plot and 4.40 number of Infected grains/penicle in farmer practice. The yield enhancement was 9.6%.

**Outcome** - Integrated disease Management of False Smut in Rice (Seed Treatment with corbendazim 2g/kg seed and Spray of Propiconazole @ 1.5 ml/lit of water after 55 DAT) was popularized further by awareness about the IDM practices from time to time to the farmers by KVK scientist.

**Impact** - With the adoption of Integrated disease management practice, yield gain was obtained 9.6 % higher as compared to local check. This technology is spread in neighboring five villages and 45 farmers adopted. Innovative Farmers Groups have been developed with the participation of the farmers who are helping each other for cultivation of crop at their own level.

# 7.2 Development of KWG gloves to reduce the drudgery & increase work efficiency for harvesting okra: KVK Pratapgarh

This study begins with Kiran Maurya , Village Ainthu, Kalakankar Pratapgarh use first trial of KWG gloves because she indulge with okra production but while harvesting she faced too much difficulties because okra fruits have an almost hair like bristles and prickly surface exposure to which is uncomfortable to the hands



of the harvester. In extreme cases, person with sensitive skin have developed sores or allergic reactions after a prolonged period of exposure to the pods during a harvest. Therefore, to minimize above mentioned problems KVK Pratapgarh developed a suitable low cost tool (KWG gloves) for okra harvesting which is made by Krishi Vigyan Kendra in collaboration with (KWG) Kalakankar Womens Interest Group.

#### Plan, implement and support

Harvesting of okra is laborious process the hair on the

fruit causes irritation to the fingers and now a days, labour availability is one issue. To reduce the drudgery in harvesting okra, KVK pratapgarh evaluated the efficiency of KWG gloves. Using of KWG gloves increased the work output and reduced operating cost per quintal (Rs. 20/g) of okra harvested. Due to the convenience provided by the KWG gloves okra harvested per day per person increased to 128.24 kg/ day from 110.08 kg/day when harvested without gloves.

**Output:** Mrs Kiran Devi has used KWG gloves in .05 ha land. Without using gloves harvesting capacity of okra was 1.25 q(40 %) along with injuries. And after as per suggestion of KVK this drudgery reduction technology used and harvesting capacity increased 1.57 q. (50.24%) without any injuries. Kiran devi is selling 75 kg okra / day @ Rs 40.

**Outcome**: okra crop is one of the major crop in summer and rainy season. KVK pratapgarh conducted 100 demonstration in on KWG GLOVES in nearby villages of the district and This tool has been disseminated in more 25 villages of the district in area of approximately 50 ha. farmers are demanding this gloves for picking okra because of increase efficiency and protection to the skin, saves from the cuts, wounds, and injuries, and cost effective too. The outcome of this trial is that harvesting

capacity of the okra per hour is increased than other methods of harvesting.

Impact: The technology adopted by Kiran has played a vital role to disseminate in nearby villages and now she has been able to saves Rs 4500/ha in okra harvesting operation



apart from cuts, wounds, and skin injuries. Considering the result of the technology, the area of adoption has Increased in 25 villages covering the 50 ha in okra production, resulting in to saving of Rs. 2,25,000 only in



harvesting operation in adopted area. She motivated the farming communities not for only adoption a part from that she made a vegetables growers female group too for the selling of vegetables in the market together and this group is stitching KWG gloves and selling in Rs.50 to other farmers. Kiran is the one who adopted and now selling to the gloves to the others farmers. She has set one example in her village. She is one of the progressive farmer after a becoming a part of KVK activities and get their effectiveness forher own development.

## 7.3 Kashi Anmol becoming popular among vegetable farmers': KVK Bhadohi

**Situation Analysis:-** Shri Arvind Maurya, S/o Shri Mulchand Maurya ,Village- Ghatampur, Post- Pali, block- Gyanpur, district-Bhadohi, a farmer who was selected for this demonstration of Chilli in his field. Earlier, he was using local variety which produces low yield.

Plan, Implement and Support: - KVK Bhadohi tried to popularizes the Chilli varities Kashi Anmol from IIVR. Varanasi under the FLD programme. This variety was demonstrated among the different farmer fields in the district. The scientist from the KVK were fully involved from land preparation to



harvesting. From the selected field the soil sample were collected, analyzed and recommend for the balanced dose of fertilizer. The variety was demonstrated at 32 farmer's fields in an area of 2.0 ha @ 0.5 kg seed /ha.

**Output:-** With application of balanced dose of fertilizer (N:P:K: 120:80:60) kg/ha in chilli the neighboring farmers were reported the yield of Var. Pusa Sadabhar was 124.7 q/ha where as the yield of Kashi Anmol was 153.6 q/ha with increase 23.18%. The economical gain in terms of gross income, net return and BCR were recorded as Rs 2.45 lakh, Rs. 1.76 lakh and 3.57 lakh, respectively.

**Outcome:-** Chilli is a major crop in Bhadohi district. The KVK has conducted field demonstrations in an area of 2.0 ha in 22 villages during 2018-19 at farmers' field with using leaf curl resistant variety with balanced dose of fertilizer. This variety has better performance regarding yield, size of fruits, attractive dark color and hardness for transportation. Shri Arvind Maurya is convinced with high yield, no incidences of leaf curl and higher income. He motivated the farming communities to replace old varieties with new variety.







Different stages of chilli crop at farmers field

### 7.4 Reduction in Cost of Cultivation of Paddy by using Drum Seeder: KVK Allahabad

Introduction - Mr. Shiv Sagar Kushwah is a progressive farmer in Champatpur village in Chaka block of Allahabad district cultivating paddy for past twenty years. He was doing traditional method of raising paddy i.e. he used to prepare nursery for paddy and transplanted it manually with the help of labours. During peak crop season scarcity of labour, delayed monsoon and scanty rainfall. This affected the yield and more cost of cultivation. The problem can be solved with minimum water and labour.

KVK intervention - Looking into the problem of labour scarcity during peak season and high cost of transplanting KVK scientists suggested for mechanized paddy cultivation viz., accurate leveling of field, drum seeder usage (wet condition) for direct sowing of seeds. Drum seeder has been designed and fabricated for 8 row sowing of pregerminated paddy seeds. This equipment has come as a boon to the small and marginal rice farmers because of its low cost, easy to handle, adaptability and easy to fabricate by the local artisans. The device help to maintain plant to plant spacing and row to row spacing this in turn help to do the intercultural operations by using cono-weeder. It helps to save 95% of labour requirement in transplanting and 25% of water. In case of delayed monsoon, water stress and labour scarce areas this equipment is of great help to the rice farmers. There is no yield decrease is noticed by using drum seeder when compared with manual and mechanical transplanting methods. Since it is cost is only Rs.5000/- Rs.7000/the small and marginal farmers can afford to buy this equipment. By applying above technologies he reduced the cost of cultivation and gained more yield & income.





**Output** – As a result of using the above technology for three years continuously Sh. Shiv Sagar saved average Rs 900/- per hectare by using drumseeder as compared to manual transplanting. The yield also increased by 5%. The B:C ratio 5.50 by drum seeder as compared to 3.5 by manual transplanting

**Outcome** - The direct sown paddy through drum seeder has attracted all categories of farmers due to easy operation, less weight, line sowing with less seed rate (9-12 kg/ha) more tillers, early maturity etc., apart from savings in transplanting cost. The line sowing of paddy has also helped the farmers to utilise conoweeder for weeding. The drum seeder available at KVK is also used by farmers of Yamuna par region of Allahabad district districts.

**Impact** - The direct sown paddy has spread in and around his neighboring villages too after seeing the results of this technology.

## 7.5 Self Help Group approach for income enhanced: KVK Muzaffarnagar

**Situation analysis/Problem statements :** Village Haidernagar is situated about 2 KM from Block Baghra. Population of village Haidernagar consists of all the caste and category. The village has two Primary Schools and two Anganwadi Centers. People belonging to Backward class ,Jogi. they have no land holding and work as a labor in others fields. Women of this community also do their household work or work as a labor .Hence these community people belongs to economically weaker section.

Plan, Implementation and Support: Home Scientist from KVK Muzaffarnagar conducted Practicing farm women training in their locality and came to know the condition, and felt the need to form a SHG for their empowerment. Meetings were organized one after another among them and focus of those meetings was to make them aware of advantage of Self Help Groups, NABARD schemes, credit linkages as well as other Government schemes. Other local concerns of those

women were also discussed .The discussion in three meetings with them helped in motivating them in setting up the Self Help Group.

**Out Put:** Sixteen women of that village got motivated with the idea of startng Self Help Group and they elected Smt Ravita W/Sh Nempal as their President and Durga Women Self Help Group was formed. The Bank Account in the name of Durga Women Self Help Group was opened in Punjab National Bank, Baghra on 24 April 2014. Each member of the group decided to deposite Rs 200 per month.

Out Come: Today the group has saving of Rs.2.52 lakh and also has an internal loaning of Rs 2.38 lakh. After formation of SHG the group members started a small cottage industry with the help of a NGO. They got the raw material for making brooms from NGO, Financial assistance was provided by NABARD. All the group members got the training and started making brooms with Rs 12 per broom making charge. In 2018 District Magistrate of Muzaffarnagar, Sh Rajeev Sharma passed an order to all the Primary and Junior high School of the district regarding school uniforms to be given to the students will be stitched and supplied by SHG members. Durga Women Self Help Group got the order and supplied uniform in both the schools of village Haidernagar. In this order the group members earned good profit up to Rs 20000/-

**Impact:** They earned good income which helped them in meeting their daily needs as well as education and medical service to their children. I feel worth mentioning here, Mrs Ravita ,president of the group belongs to a very poor family has a five years old daughter suffering from Muscular Dystrophy disease, she was not able to give her enough medical care due to financial crisis but now she is getting her daughters treated at Dehradun.

After being linked with Self Help Group the women have developed a better understanding on a wide range of issues which has brought about a positive change in their thinking and behavior . They have become stronger both socially as well as economically .as a result of growth of these women other women of their community also got motivated and four more Self Help Groups have formed in last five years.

### 7.6 Organic farming: A boon for Bundelkhand (KVK, Banda)

**Situation analysis/ Problem statements:-** Mr. Vigyan Sukha, village Attara Gramin, Post: Atarra block: Naraini, district: Banda, was given training on different aspect of organic farming. He was earlier involved with

traditional; agriculture. He was growing paddy-wheat/ Gram/ Lentil in his 1.5 hac. Land. He was hardly getting net profit of 1.00 lakh Rs. Per year.

**Plan, Implement and Support:-** Scientist of a KVK Banda given training on different aspect of organic farming like preparation of vermicomposting, NADEP compost, bio-fertilzers, bio-pesticide, mushroom etc. This KVK has encouraged the farmer for preparation and marketing of organic products.

**Output:-** Mr. Vigyan Sukla adopted the different aspect of organic farming as per suggestion of KVK's scientist for his 1.5 ha land. He has also opened a commercial dairy with 62 indigenous cows and 4 Murrah Buffaloes. Currently he is producing 220 litres milk per day and 5000 qt. vermicompost per year. The economical gain in terms of per unit expenditure gross income, net return and BCR are recorded. Rs 2.63 lakh, Rs. 15.82 lakh, Rs. 13.19 lakh and 6.01 respectively.

**Outcome:-** The outcome in terms of quality and price of produce motivated the other farmers to produce organic products. He is very happy on improvement in their income, livelihood and set forth example for others. He also promoted by Line department of Banda. He got sanction of opening Jaivik outlet centre under RKVY scheme.

**Impact:-** He is becoming one of the progressive and learned farmers for others with regards to popularization of organic farming in Bundelkhand region. This technology helps him for livelihood, empowerment and make him enthusiastic regards organic farming. He is one of the progressive farmer after a becoming a part of KVK activities and get their effectiveness for his own development. Now he is very happy with this improved production and management technology and set forth example for other farmers of the district.



Farmer with Hon'ble MP, Banda and Chitrakoot and KVK's scientist



KVK, Scientists inspecting vermicompost unit

# 7.7 Poultry cum fish farming - A good source of income and employment: KVK Ambedkar Nagar

**Introduction:-** Mr. Anand Singh S/O Ram Keval Singh, Vill.-Sangrampur, Post-Chanaipur, Block- Akbarpur, District-Ambedkar Nagar, age-29 years, education-Graduate level, size of land holding 1 ha. His income ranged from 1.5-2.0 lakhs annually from rice-wheat –cropping system and was not sufficient for their 10 members family needs.

KVK intervention:- In year 2015-16, he participated in trainings organized on Scientific poultry farming by Krishi vigyan Kendra, Ambedkar Nagar & KVK organized demonstration on poultry farming of 500 birds on his farm. After that of he created awareness to start lard scale poultry farming as an enterprise and in guidance of KVK Animal Scientist he established 3000 capacity well developed poultry farm and his net income from poultry increased up to Rs. 30-40 lakh/annum. KVK Scientists organized training on composite fish farming in 2016-17 and created awareness to poultry farmers to start fish farming with poultry farm and utilize the 60 % poultry manure instead of animal dung/manure for fertilization fish ponds. In this training Mr. Anand Singh also participated and in year 2017 he established a fish pond in 1 acre area beside the poultry farm and started 3000 composite fish farming with 4 fish species Katla, Rohu, Nain and Common Carp in ratio of 30:25:20:25 along with poultry farming. Poultry farming of 3000 broiler birds integrated along with fish farming made better utilization of resources, substantially with proper nutrition, diseases control and management provides more profitable income.

**Output:** Total annual cost of 15000 poultry birds (3000 birds/ batch of 5 batch/year) to gain av. wt 2 kg./bird @ Rs.140/birds =Rs.21 lakh /-

Av. Income by selling of 14700 bird (2% mortality) @ av.Rs.170/bird of 2kg =Rs. 24.99 lakh

Av. Profit / year of 5 batch from selling of 14700 ready poultry birds = 3.99 lakh

Income by poultry manure of 15Q.@ Rs.1500= Rs. 22.500/-

Total annual income from poultry farm=Rs. 4.21 lakh /-

Total annual cost of fish farming in one acre ponds of 3500 fish /year) to gain av. wt 1.15 kg./fish @Rs.100/fish =Rs.3.50 lakh

Av.Income by selling of 3430 fish (2% mortality) @ Rs.160/kg. =Rs 6.31 lakh

Av. Profit / year of from selling of 3430 fish = 2.81 lakh

#### Outcome-Annually profitable income-

Total annual income from poultry farm=Rs. 4.21 lakh Av. Profit / year of from selling of 3430 fish = 2.81 lakh Total annual profitable income =Rs. 4.21 lakh+2.81 lakh = Rs. 7.02 lakh /year





View of Mr. Anand Singh Integrated poultry cum fish farming

**Impact-** Mr. Anand Singh is becoming one of the progressive and learned farmers to others with regards to popularization of Poultry cum fish farming. This technology helps him for livelihood, empowerment. Now this technology is adopted by 5 farmers by seeing

and believing in nearby villages.

Integrated poultry farming of broiler birds along with fish production made better utilization of resources, substantially with proper nutrition and feeding, diseases control and management, provides more profit. Mr. Anand Singh's income increased three times which improved his livelihood and its example for others farmers to adopt this practice.

### 7.8 Popularization of onion seed production: KVK Ballia

Introduction:- The seed of onion is costly and farmers generally do not produce it, they know the fact that if it is grown at their field they will become capable of gaining a lot. Sri Ajay Kumar Pandey is a enthusiastic farmer and is always try to do something extra ordinary. He started to popularize the profit gain from the onion crop production as well as seed production. Some times their seed are not good quality but they have sown.. The fluctuation in the price of onion is very drastic. Once, Sri Ajay Kumar Pandey visited KVK, Sohaon, Ballia and met the scientist. They gave the idea about crop production as well as seed production of onion. Pandey got net cultivated 1.25 ha area and 3-5 ha on lease.

**Intervention :-** The scientists suggested to him for soil testing analysis first and contact to responsible organization for quality seed with full package of practices. He got profit in first year but faced labour problem for the cultivation. Further, he thought why not direct seeding. He directly seeded onion in the field and saved labour cost. The profit gained is very enormous as compared to other crop. The scientist suggested him to make a calendar related to agriculture for whole year. The scientist given him technique about inter cropping of onion with bottle guard.

**Output:-** Sri Pandey produce onion crop and seed production in the farm of direct seeded of onion and inter cropping of bottle guard from the year 2011 to till date. In this way he got more profit 3.63 lakh from a 1.125 ha area and their socio-economic status are increasing among





the farmers. The technique direct seeded of onion with inter cropping are well popularized among the farmers of different villages of blocks of the district Ballia Uttar Pradesh.

**Outcome:**-. This technology in spared about 250 ha. in 70 Villages with managing good agronomical practices. Sri Pandy is very happy on improvement with their income livelihood and is a role model for other farmers.

**Impact:-** He and his family is very happy due to additional gain by the onion crop, seed production and intercrop provides him additional income also.

### 7.9 High density of banana cultivation: KVK Barabanki

Situation analysis/ Problem statements:- Mr. Navneet Verma, village Tajwapur, Post: Tajwapur block: Trivedigaj Haidergarh, district: Barabnki, a farmer who was selected for this demonstration. He was earlier involved with the high density of banana this method no of plant are increase. After that Adoption of technology No. of plant increase and production are increased.

**Plan, Implement and Support:-** KVK Barabanki tries to make them aware regarding high density of banana cultivation. That starts from land preparation to harvesting. The scientists has encouraged to the farmer for soil testing and on the basis of that farmer was advised for high density plantation. The banna was planted on lines in the month of July, 2016.

**Output:-** Mr. Navneet Verma adopted the high density of banana used 3200 plants /ha, in high density of banana in 1 ha land. His local yield was 30-35 kg /plant. His yield increased 50.02% as compared to traditional planting. The economical yield in terms of per unit expenditure gross income, net return and BCR are recorded. Rs 9.25 lakh, Rs. 6.48 lakh and 2.30 correspondingly.

**Outcome:-** Banana crop is the minor fruit crop of the district. KVK Barabanki conducted 50 demonstrations in 4 villages during 2015-16 to 2016-17 in an area of 150 ha at farmers' field with using HYV G-9, and balanced dose of chemical fertilizer (N200: P600 :K300) g/Plant. This variety has been disseminated in 4 villages of the district in an area of 350 ha. The outcome of this demonstration motivated the farming communities to replace their varieties, non-descriptive varieties. Mr. Navneet Verma is very happy on improvement in their income, livelihood and set forth example for others.

**Impact:-** He is the role model to other farmers for popularization of G-9. This technology helps him for livelihood, empowerment. Mr. Navneet Verma is very happy with this improved production and management technology and set example for other farmers of the district.

### 7.10 Integrated Farming System (Fishries+Duckries+Crops): KVK Basti

**Situation analysis/Problem statement:** Radhey Shyam Yadav S/O Sri Dinai Yadav is a Farmer belongs to Vill-Vashawa Rai, Block-Parashrampur, Distt.-Basti (U.P.). His Aged 52 Years old and Qualification has M.A. The Vashawa Rai village located in 30Km away from District Headquarter and 8Km from Vikramjot on NH-28.

Plan, Implement and support: He has 10Acre Land and a small Kachacha House with one Milking Cow initially he adopted simple traditional crop rotation Paddy-Wheat-Sugarcane. Sri Yadav Participated in vocational Training Programme during 2008-09 at Krishi Vigyan Kendra. He emphasized in this training and requests to scientist visit his farm. Scientist advised him to reduce sugarcane area and prepare a fish ponds with duck Farming. The area is situated near his residence.

**Output:** Sri Yadav starting integrated fish farming after achieving technical knowledge. He has 3 ponds area 1 ha. and .4 ha as a nursery pond. 250 layer Ducks, 3 Cows, 2 Buffalos, 1 Gobergas Plant, 35 Papaya Plants, 45 Banana Plants, 4 Anola Plants, 25 Mango Plants and .2 ha Vegetables through out the Year, 1 Motercycle, 1 Diesel Pumping set and 1 Electric Tube well Etc.

**Outcome:** Income from fish ponds 85 q fish and 73000 eggs annually. He getting Rupees 45000 per month additional income from Fish and duck farming. His socio economic status is recognized as a Progressive Farmers. He builds a new house and better education of Son and daughter.





**Impact:** 37 Farmers are impressed and adopt integrated farming system after viewing the result demonstration of Integrated Fish Farming.

### 7.11 Bee Keeping opens new avenues for additional income: KVK Hardoi

**Situation analysis/ Problem statements: -** Mr. Rabindra Singh a resident of village-Ratnapur, block -Bharkhani, district-Hardoi is a young unemployed person with no earning earlier but presently having good earning with role model for farmers to get additional income by Bee keeping.

**Plan, Implement and Support:** Mr. Rabindra came in contact with the scientists of Krishi Vigyan Kendra during the rural youth training programs and showed his keen interest in bee keeping. By taking the technical knowledge of bee keeping from KVK scientists. He started bee keeping with 20 bee boxes which costs approximately Rs 40,000 / -.

**Output:** Today Mr. Ravindra Singh has a total of 400 bee boxes with earning of eight to ten lakh per annum. He is giving training to the other farmers also.

**Outcome:** Encouraging results of Bee Keeping promotes him to set up a brand of honey of its own.

**Impact:** Mr. Rabindra Singh is becoming a trainer among rural youths regarding bee keeping start up. Bee keeping helps him for uplifting their livelihood standards. He is involving in most of KVK extension activities for rural youths regarding bee keeping. Mr. Rabindra is very happy with his success and he is becoming an example for other rural youths of the district by getting more income. He is role model to other farmers of the district. The bees also help in the pollination therefore, the crop yield also increased to the tune of 20.25 %.





Mr. Rabindra Singh with his bee boxes in their field

#### **Chapter-8**

### HRD, PUBLICATIONS & LINKAGES

ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur organized 11 trainings for KVK officials and also deputed their officials for 5 trainings under HRD; 16 workshops and involvement in 3 conferences; 12 review meetings and 21 different events. In additional to this ATARI also published 7 technical books/bulletins, 14 research papers, 4 lead papers, 2 book chapters, 4 newsletters, 4 technical reports and one popular article. In this zone three innovative farmers have been awarded, two for Pandit Deendayal Upadhyay Antyodaya Krishi Puraskar (National and Zonal) and one National Award - Jagjivan Ram Abhinave Kisan Puraskar.

This zone also made the linkages among various institutions like IFGRI, Jhansi; CRIDA & MANAGE, Hyderabad; IIVR Varanasi; line depatartments and SAUs of Uttar Pradesh for collaborative programmes, better convergence-linkage, knowledge upgradation and technological backstopping to KVKs.

#### 8.1. Trainings

- One day Training cum Workshop on PFMS was organized at ICAR-ATARI Kanpur on 10 January 2018.
- Two days training workshop on CSISA-KVK Diagnostic Survey Training Workshop at NDUAT Faizabad during 7-8 May.
- One-day training programme on Open Data Kitwas organized at ICAR-ATARI Kanpur during 12 September 2018.
- Three days training programme on Administrative and Financial Rules awareness at IIPR, Kanpur during 26-28 September 2018.
- KVK Bareilly organized Four days training on Management of Straw/Crop residue during 3-6 July 2018.
- CSAUAT, Kanpur organized training programme for IAS Probationers during 8-10 August 2018.
- Three days training BUAT Banda organized Skill Training Programme During 15-17 October 2018.
- Coordinated and organized three days training of trainer programme under Skill Training Programme during 17-19 Dec., 2018 and PMFS (17.12.2018) at ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur

- MDP for Newly Recruited Programme Coordinators of KVKs. III Phase (05 days) training during 04-08 January 2019 at ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur
- Capacity Bulding of KVK Professionals for Sustainable Dev. on 11.12.2018 at ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur organized by CSAUAT, Kanpur
- Organized PFMS Training for the KVK Staff on 14<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Feb., 2019 at IIVR, Varanasi

#### Trainings for ATARI officials under HRD

| Category                 | Name of employee                | Discipline                         | <b>Details of Training</b>  |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Scientist                | Dr Atar<br>Singh                | Principal<br>Scientist<br>(Agron.) | i) Training on Admin-<br>istrative & Financial<br>rules awareness at IIPR,<br>Kanpur<br>ii) Training on Vigi-<br>lance awareness at IIPR,<br>Kanpur |
|                          | Dr Shanta-<br>nu Kumar<br>Dubey | Principal Scientist (Agril Extn.)  | MDP for Nodal Officers<br>of HRD at NAARM,<br>Hyderabad   |
| Technical                | S.N. Yemul                      | Chief Technical Officer (Computer) | Nodal Officer workshop<br>on Krishi Portal at NASC<br>Complex, New Delhi  |
| Administrative & Finance | Kanta<br>Prasad                 | AF & AO                            | Training on Admin-<br>istrative & Financial<br>rules awareness at IIPR,<br>Kanpur   |
|                          | R.B. Verma                      | AAO                                | -do   |
|                          | Raman<br>Tripathi               | Assistant                          | -do-  |
|                          | Ms. Kratika<br>Sharma           | Assistant                          | -do-  |

#### 8.2 Workshop

- One day Workshop on CSISA projectwas organized at ICAR-ATARI Kanpur on 16 February 2018.
- One-day review workshop of NICRA KVKswas organized at ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur on 8 June 2018.
- One-day workshop on TSP (Tribal Sub-Plan)was organized at ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur on 26 May 2018.
- Two day 25<sup>th</sup> Annual Zonal Workshop of KVKs U.P. organized at SVPUAT, Meerut during 23-24 August 2018.

- Two days' workshop on CFLDwas organized at BUAT, Banda during 9-10 Oct. 2018.
- Workshop on CFLD Pulses/Oilseed & Pulses Seed Hub Organized at BUAT Banda & ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur
- Participated in two days Nodal Officer workshop on Krishi Portal at NASC Complex, New Delhi.
- One-day workshop on "VATICA" was organized at ICAR-ATARI Kanpur on 27 December 2018.
- Review Workshop on Farmer FIRST Project at ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur on 18-19 January 2019.
- The Workshop on "JaivikCorridore" was organized 2<sup>nd</sup> February 2019 at KVK Hamirpur in collaboration with BAUAT, Banda.
- Participation in the 13<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Development of Drylands Converting Dryland Areas from Grey into Green (13 ICDD-2019 to be held on February 11-14, 2019 at Hotel Indana Palace, Jodhpur by ICAR-Central Arid Zone Res. Instistue, Jodhpur.
- Mid Term Review Workshop under jurisdiction KVKs of CSAUAT, Kanpur & BUAT, Banda on 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> Nov., 2018 at ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur
- Mid Term Reivew Workshop under jurisdiction KVKs of SVPUAT, Meerut & Bareilly on 22<sup>nd</sup> & 23rd Nov., 2018 at DOE, SVBPUAT, Meerut)
- Mid Term Reivew Workshop under jurisdiction KVKs of NDUAT on 30<sup>th</sup> Nov. & 1<sup>st</sup> Dec., 2018 at DOE, NDUAT, Faizabad
- Workshop on Doubling Farmers' Income through Innovative Technology, Diversification and Reduction in Cost of Cultivation on Dec. 15, 2018 at CSAUAT, Kanpur
- Workshop on Project Impact of CFLD for KVKs (UP, Maharashtra & MP) held at ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur on 19<sup>th</sup> Feb., 2019

#### 8.3 International/National Conference

- Three days International Conference on "Sustainability of Smallholder Agriculture in Developing Countries under Changing Climatic Scenario" was organized at CSAUAT Kanpur during 14-17 February 2018.
- National Conference on KVK and Krishi Unnati Mela was organized at ICAR-IARI Campus New Delhi during 16-18 March 2018.
- All India VC Conference was organized at CSAUAT, Kanpur on 2<sup>nd</sup>August, 2018.

#### **8.4** Review meetings

- Two days Review meeting of CFLD Pulses-Oilseeds and other projects was organized ICAR-ATARI Kanpur during 7-8 February 2018.
- One day Institute Management Committee meetingwas held on 26 March 2018 at ICAR-ATARI Kanpur.
- One day Meeting on Aspirational District Programme held on 26 May 2018 at ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur.
- New programme NARI (Nutrition-sensitive Agricultural Resources and Innovation)
- One day meeting of VATIKA (Value Addition and Technology Incubation Centre in Agriculture) was organized at ICAR-ATARI Kanpur during 25 September 2018.
- One day meeting on various issues mainly on replacement of vehicles was organized at CSAUAT, Kanpur on 20 August 2018.
- Meeting on CSISA was organized at Gorakhpur on 29 September 2018.
- A Meeting with Hona'ble Agriculture Minister was held at KVK Gonda.
- A Meeting on Agri clinics and Agribusiness Centers was held at MANAGE, Hyderabad on 04 August 2018.
- Meeting on Crop Residue Management was held at Chandigarh on 20 September 2018.
- XXV ICAR regional Committee No. IV meeting (RCM-IV) at Ranchi, Bihar on 24 September 2018.
- KVK Portal Interaction Meeting organized by ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur on 17 December 2018.

#### 8.5 Events

- Celebration of 69<sup>th</sup> Republic Day ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur.
- One-Day Live Interaction of Hon'ble Prime Minister with Framers of District KVKs during 20 June 2018.
- Monitoring of U.P. 26 KVKs by Cabinet Ministers
- Celebration of 4<sup>th</sup>International day of Yogawas organized at ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur on 21 June 2018.
- Major activities under Akanksha District Program under eight KVKs at ICAR New Delhi.
- Celebration of 72<sup>nd</sup> Independent day 15 August 2018

- Monitoring of KVKs of Uttar Pradesh by Cabinet Ministers
- Organize PashuMela in Gorakhpur and Shahjahanpur, two meetings held at ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur on 18 September 2018.
- SwachhtaDiwas ICAR\_ATARI, Kanpur 15-25 September 2018.
- Hindi fortnight celebrations during 14-29 September.
- World Soil Health Day Programme organized at KVK of U.P. on 05 December 2018.
- Participation in Agri-Conclave under IISFwas organized at Lucknow on 5 October 2018.
- Participation in North Zone Sports eventwas organized at HAU, Hisar during 14-16 November 2018.
- DG, ICAR inaugurated seed processing unit at Tulsi KVK, Ganivan, Chitrakoot on 9<sup>th</sup> December 2018.
- Organized SwachhtaPakhwada at ICAR-ATARI and KVKs on 2 October 2014.
- International Women Daywas celebrated on 8 March 2019 at ICAR-ATARI Kanpur.
- Institute establishment day celebration on 19 March 2019 at ICAR-ATARI Kanpur.
- KVK Gorakhpur –II in collaboration with ICAR-ATARI Kanpur on 2-3 March 2019, organized Two days "PurwanchalKisanMela and KrishiPradarshini".
- The Scheme PMK is an Samman Nidhi Programme was launched on 24 February 2019.
- KVK Kanpur Dehat organized Pre Rabi KisanSammelan on 18 January 2019 at campus.
- Celebration of 70<sup>th</sup> Republic day, 26 January 2019

#### 8.6 Publications

#### 8.6.1 Technical Bulletins/books:

- Gautam U.S., Atar Singh, S.K. Dubey, S.N. Yemul, Rajeev Singh, 2018, Adaptation of Climate Resilient Technologies in Uttar Pradesh (2018), published by ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur, P:46.
- Gautam U.S., Atar Singh, S.K. Dubey, S.N. Yemul, Rajeev Singh, 2018, Technology Intervention for Pulses Demonstration (2018), published by ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur, P:80.
- Gautam U.S., Atar Singh, S.K. Dubey, Sadhna Pandey, S.N. Yemul, Rajeev Singh, 2018, Cluster Frontline demonstrations on Oilseeds in UP (2017-18), published by ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur, P:36.

- Gautam U.S., Atar Singh, S.K. Dubey, Sadhna Pandey, S.N. Yemul, Rajeev Singh,2019, Impact of NICRA Activities during 2015-16 to 2017-18, published by ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur, P:44.
- Gautam U.S., Atar Singh, S.K. Dubey, Sadhna Pandey, S.N. Yemul, Rajeev Singh, Maneesh Singh, 2018, Performance of pulses demonstrations in Uttar Pradesh-Application of technology by KVKs under NFSM. published by ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur, P:40.
- AK Singh, VP Chahal, Atar Singh, Gautam U.S., S.K. Dubey, S.N. Yemul. 2019. Realizing higher productivity and profitability from Pulses demonstrations-Cluster frontline demonstrations 2017-18. Published by Div., of Agril. Extension, ICAR, New Delhi, P:126.
- JP Sharma, Ambarish Sharma, JPS dabas, BK Singh, SK Dubey, Nishi Sharma, Nafees Ahmad, S Chakrabort, Pritabha Joshi and NV Kumbhare (2019. Synergizing the institutional partnership for enhanced technology outreach and production system' efficiency: Experiences of collaborative extension programmes. Technical Bulletin, CATAT, ICAR-IARI, New Delhi, P:44

#### 8.6.2 Research Paper's

- J P S Dabas, Nishi Sharma, S K Dubey, Ambrish Sharma, Lakhan Singh and A V Dubey. 2018. Utilizing cow dung and slurry for energy sufficiency of farms and households: Experiences of field studies across three Indian states, *Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences* 88 (8): 1208–13.
- Shantanu Kumar Dubey, US Gautam, AK Singh, Atar Singh, V P Chahal, Avnish Kumar Singh, Chandan Singh and Ajit Srivastava. 2018. Quantifying the yield gap minimization in lentil (Lens culinaris) under Cluster Frontline Demonstrations (CFLD) conducted in Uttar Pradesh, *Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences* 88 (6): 851–9.
- B.K. Singh, Nishi Sharma, S.K. Dubey, J.P. Sharma, Ambrish Sharma, V.R. Sagar, Kishan Singh and Nand Kishore. 2018. Vegetable varieties with multiple attributes spread at faster rate A case study in popularizing carrot variety Pusa Rudhira in NCR Region. *Indian J. Hort.* 75(3),: 482-485.
- Anuradha Ranjan Kumari, Kamlesh Meena, S. K. Dubey, Ajay Pundir and U.S. Gautam. 2018. Know-hows of Zero Tillage Technology and the Associated Constraints Experienced by the Farmers in Rice-Wheat Cropping System of Eastern Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Journal of Extension Education*, Vol. 54, No. 3, 2018 (1-7).

- Saurabh, Anjana, Swati, Anand Singh, S.K. Dubey and U.S. Gautam. 2018. How to Increase Utilization and Dissemination of Evaluation Research Findings. *Int.J. Curr. Microbiol. App. Sci* 7(9): 2484-2489.
- Saurabh, Anand Singh, S.K. Dubey, U.S. Gautam and Razia Parvez. 2018. Farm Women's Drudgery and Gender Gap Profile: A Participatory Diagnostic Study in District –sitapur. *Int.J.Curr.Microbiol. App.Sci* (2018)7(8):3984-3993.
- Jagriti Rohit, S.K Dubey, Premlata Singh, B.K Singh and N V Kumbhare. 2018. Preferences of the Farmers towards Peri-Urban Agricultural Practice. *Indian Journal of Extension Education*, Vol. 54, No. 1, 2018 (171-175).
- J P S Dabas, Nishi Sharma, S K Dubey, Ambrish Sharma, Lakhan Singh and A V Dubey. 2018. Utilizing cow dung and slurry for energy sufficiency of farms and households: experiences of field studies across three Indian states. *Indian Journal of* Agricultural Sciences 88 (8): 1208–13.
- Kirti M. Tripathi, J.P. Sharma, S.K. Dubey, U.S. Gautam, Razia Parvez and SavitaArya. 2018. Participatory Diagnosis of Drudgery Perceived by the Women Farmers: A Micro level Analysis. *Journal of Community Mobilization and Sustainable Development* Vol. 13(2), 301-307.
- Jagriti Rohit, Premlata Singh, S.K. Dubey, B.K. Singh and N.V. Kumbhare. 2018. An Analysis of Support System Facilitating Peri-Urban Vegetable Cultivation. *Journal of Community Mobilization and Sustainable Development* Vol. 13(2), 347-353.
- Poonam Singh, Shantanu K. Dubey, Sadhna Pandey and U.S. Gautam. 2018. Participation of Farm Women in Agricultural Operations: A trans-section of Kannauj district of Uttar Pradesh. *Journal* of Community Mobilization and Sustainable Development Vol. 13(3), Sept. – Dec., 466-470.
- Shantanu Kumar Dubey, U.S. Gautam, Atar Singh, Anand Singh & Anand Singh. 2018. Empowering cattle keepers for on-farm production & utilization of green fodder and planting materials: Hybrid (HB) Napier (*Pennisetum Purpureum*) in Sitapur district of Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Journal of Extension Education*, Vol 54, No.2, 2018. (P. 126-132).
- Uma Sah, Narendra Kumar, Hem Saxena, S.K. Dubey, M.A. Iquebal, Shripad Bhat and S.K. Singh. 2018. Validation of farmer to farmer extension model for dissemination of quality seeds of pulse crops: experiences from Bundelkhand Region of Uttar Pradesh. Indian Journal of Extension Education Vol. 54, No.2, 176-182.

 Sarita Joshi, Savita Arya, K.M. Tripathi, Vinita Singh and S.K. Dubey. 2018. Nutrition Education and its Impact-A Study of Western Uttar Pradesh. Journal of Community Mobilization and Sustainable Development, Vol. 13(3), 466-470

#### 8.6.3 Lead Papers:

- U.S. Gautam, S.K. Dubey, Atar Singh, Rajeev Singh & Maneesh Singh. 2018. Information exchange & knowledge sharing in Agricultural Researches & Extension Education. Lead paper in International Seminar on "Global Partnership in Agricultural Education & Research, Held at BHU, Varanasi, December 22-24, 2018. (P. 27-32)
- Atar Singh, Shantanu Kumar Dubey & S.N. Yemul. 2018. Researchable issues and challenges for doubling the farmers' income in Uttar Pradesh. Lead Paper in National Workshop on "Doubling farmers' income through innovative technology, diversification and reduction in cost of cultivation" Jointly organised by U.P. Chapter Soi conservation society of India, New Delhi & Alumni Association & dept. of soil conservation and water management, CSAUAT, Kanpur. 2018. (P35-38).
- US Gautam, SK Dubey, Atar Singh, Rajeev Singh and Maneesh Singh. 2018. Appropriate IFS module for various agro-ecological zones of Uttar Pradesh. Lead Paper presented in the ISEE National Seminar held from December, 5-7 at Kolkota, P:25-30. Patna Dec. lead paper
- Atar Singh, U.S. Gautam, Atar Singh, S.K. Dubey, Rajbir Singh, S.S. Singh, A.K. Tripathi, Shrinath Dixit, Anupam Mishra, Y.G. Prasad, Lakhan Singh, S.K. Singh, V.P. Chahal, B.C. Deka & Avanish Kumar Singh. 2018. Lead Paper on Extension strategy for enhancing pulses production and nutritional security in India. 1st Indo-Asian Conference on "Innovative Approaches in Applied Sciences & Technologies" organized by Nong Lam University, Hochi Minh City Vietnam. June 13-17, 2018 (P. 94-95).

#### 8.6.4 Book Chapters

- Dubey, SK; RR Burman; JP Sharma; K Vijayaraghvan; V. Sangeetha; Sujit Sarkar and Ishwari Singh. 2019. Institute-Post office Linkage as an Alternate Technology Dissemination Model for Indian Farmers. In: Extension Approaches for Agricultural Development by YD Mishra, Shobhna Gupta and MM Patel, Biotech Publisher, New Delhi, 31-57.
- Malik, Netrapal, SK Dubey and YD Mishra.
   2019. Community wall magazine: A participatory

mechanism for establishing dialogue at grass root level. In: Extension Approaches for Agricultural Development by YD Mishra, Shobhna Gupta and MM Patel, Biotech Publisher, New Delhi, 93-106.

#### 8.6.5 Popular Article

- Atar Singh, SK Dubey, Shankar Singh and SN Yemul. 2019. *Neem coated Urea ne badli kheti ki disha*. Prasar Doot, March, P:10-14.
- साधना पाण्डेय, अतर सिंह, एस.के. दुबे एवं मनीश कुमार सिंह, 2019. गाय एवं भैस के नवजात बच्चों की उचित देखभाल कैसे करें, कृषक दूत, मार्च 19–25, 2019 पृष्ठ 10.
- साधना पाण्डेय, अतर सिंह, एस.के. दुबे एवं राजीव सिंह. 2019. मूंगफली डिकोरटिकेटरः ग्रामीण महिलाओं हेतु एक उन्नत यन्त्र, कृषक दूत, मार्च 26 — अप्रैल 1, 2018 पृष्ठ 6 एवं 13ण

#### 8.6.6 News letter

- U.S. Gautam, Atar Siingh, S.K. Dubey & S.N. Yemul (2018). News Letter ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur published by ICAR-ATARI, Zone-III, Kanpur (U.P.). Volume-XI, pp 1-8.
- U.S. Gautam, Atar Siingh, S.K. Dubey, Sadhna Pandey & S.N. Yemul (2018). News Letter ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur published by ICAR-ATARI, Zone-III, Kanpur (U.P.). Volume-XII, pp 1-12.
- Atar Siingh, S.K. Dubey, Sadhna Pandey & S.N. Yemul (2019). News Letter ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur published by ICAR-ATARI, Zone-III, Kanpur (U.P.). Volume-XIII, pp 1-12.
- Atar Siingh, S.K. Dubey, Sadhna Pandey & S.N. Yemul (2019). News Letter ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur published by ICAR-ATARI, Zone-III, Kanpur (U.P.). Volume-XIV, pp 1-12.

#### 8.6.7 Technical Reports

- U.S. Gautam, Atar Singh, S.K. Dubey and S.N. Yemul (2017-18). Annual Progress Report of KVKs Published by ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur.
- Proceedings of Annual Zonal Workshop of KVKs

- (1), Mid-Term Review Workshop (3).
- Annual Action Plan 2019-20 of KVKs of Uttar Pradesh.
- U. S. Gautam, Atar Singh, S. K. Dubey and Rajeev Singh (2017-18). Annual Progress Report – 2017-18 on NICRA.

#### 8.7 Awards & Recognition

- Innovative farmer Shri Raghupat Singh, District Moradabad (U.P.) awarded Pandit Deendayal Upadhyay Antyodaya Krishi Puraskar 2017 (National award)
- Shri Agya Ram Verma, District Basti (U.P.) awarded Jagjivan Ram Abhinave Kisan Puraskar-2017 (National award)
- Shri Ramesh Verma, District Lucknow (U.P.) awarded Pandit Deendayal Upadhyay Antyodaya Krishi Puraskar 2017 (Zonal award)

#### 8.8 Linkages and Coordination

- Fodder development programme initiated in collaboration with IGFRI, Jhansi.
- Linkage with CRIDA, Hyderabad for promoting climate resilient technologies in 11 districts of U.P.
- IIVR, Varanasi for providing suitable technologies for vegetable production.
- Senior level interactions and meetings organized with line department officials for better convergence & linkage.
- Linkage with National Rain fed Area Authority for development of Bundelkhand region.
- Linkage with MANAGE Hyderabad for Agribusiness & Agri Clinic Scheme & also knowledge up gradation of KVK staff in ICT.
- Interface on KVK-ATMA linkage held at State level with Principal Secretary Agriculture & Director Agriculture for effective linkage.
- SAUs (SVBPUAT, CSAUAT, NDUAT& BUAT) linked for technological backstopping to KVKs of Uttar Pradesh

#### **Chapter-9**

# SPECIAL PROGRAMMES, PROJECTS & ATARI EVENTS

#### 9.1 Special Programmes

#### Pre Rabi and Pre Kharif Meetings:

61 KrishiVigyanKendras have been selected for this program under ICAR- ATARI, Kanpur, Zone -3, In pre kharif and pre rabi meetings, information about the seeds of new varieties and improved technologiesspecially recommended for the farmers of that district is provided by the scientists. This meeting is organized in the presence of the regional representative honorable Member of Parliament. Improved seeds and other inputs are provided to the farmers in the program and participation of a large number of farmers is ensured.

#### Pradhanmantri Fasal Beema Yojna

This scheme aims to provide financial assistance to the farmers by making insurance coverage on the natural damage of notified crops. For the purpose of stabilizing the income of the farmers, 61 Krishi Vigyan Kendras of zones -3 have been selected. In this programme, awareness regarding this insurance scheme is created among large number of farmers through the exhibition in the presence of local regional MPs, MLAs and other public representatives. Online program of 68 Krishi Vigyan Kendras was seen and heard

#### Participants participating in the program

| Item   | Number |
|--------|--------|
| Female | 2503   |
| Male   | 9643   |
| Total  | 12146  |

#### **NICRA Project (13 KVKs)**

Climate change, untimely rain, drought, hot winds, other natural calamities, technologies developed for hilly areas at village level,

custom hiring facility of agricultural implements for farmers' groups, better use of natural resources, providing green fodder through round the year fodder production for making animal husbandry beneficial,

promotion and dissemination of improved technologies and to improve farmers' livelihood by making the crop production beneficial.

| Programme       | Number/Area | Beneficiaries |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| NRM (Demo)      | 168.55      | 266           |
| Crop production | 638.96      | 2502          |
| Livestock       | 816         | 2767          |
| Training        | -           | 2775          |
| Extension       | 128         | 4963          |
| Activities      |             |               |

#### ARYA project (09 KVKs)

This is an ambitious scheme for youth of 35 years of age to attract them in agriculture and make them employable and to prevent migrations from villages to cities.

| Selected district   | Target                       | Business  |
|---|------------------------------|---|
| Muzaffarnagar,<br>Varanasi, Gorakhpur,<br>Kaushambi, Prata-<br>pgarh, Saharanpur,<br>Deoria, Basti, Gha-<br>jipur | 750 Training of rural youth  | Vermi compost,<br>nursery produc-<br>tion, goat farm-<br>ing, mushrooms,<br>beekeeping, broiler<br>rearing, quality |
| 59 Unit established   | 59 Families benefited        | seed production, plating material,  |
| Capacity Building Exposure visits   | 4 Programmes<br>4 Programmes | farm machinery<br>bank  |

#### **Farmer First**

In order to improve agricultural productivity and livelihood of small and marginal farmers, ICAR has started the scheme in its selected research institutes. Under this scheme, work is done in the risk prone areas to increase production and productivity and reduce the losses in agriculture with the help of agricultural scientists.

| Item  | Demon. (Nos.) | Beneficiaries                       |
|---|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| Natural Resource<br>Conservation / Crop<br>Production | 14996         | 30400                               |
| Horticulture based model                              | 1015          | 9780                                |
| Animal husbandry based model                          | 4265          | Animals No.: 54711, Families: 13303 |
| Integrated agricultural system model                  | 427           | 1876                                |
| Extension Activities                                  | 553           | 30700                               |

#### National Initiatives for Fodder Technology Demonstration

In this project, in order to ensure the availability of green fodder and concentrate provide nutritious and balanced ration for the livestock, technologies related to fodder production, conservation, storage and use of fodder are being disseminated at village level and farmers are being assisted to make animal husbandry a profitable venture.

#### **Cereal System Initiative for South Asia**

This project was started in the year 2009. The scheme aims to benefit 8 crore farmers. By 2020, this project is being operated by International Corn and Wheat Improvement Centre and joint efforts of International Food Policy and International Rice Research Institute. Kushinagar, Ghazipur, Gorakhpur, Deoria, Ballia, Maharajganj, Mau and Siddharthnagar districts of Atari Kanpur, zone -3 have been selected.

| Programme                  | Area/Number | <b>Selected District</b> |
|----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Plantation by pad-         | 164         | Kushinagar               |
| dy unpulling               |             | Deoria                   |
| D.S.R                      | 128         | Gorakhpur                |
| Laser leveler              | 58          | Siddharth Nagar          |
| Training                   |             | Maharajganj              |
| KisanMela                  | 30          | Mau                      |
| Seminar                    | 50          | Gazipur                  |
| Seed prodn. (PBW 550Wheat) | 23          | Ballia                   |

#### Mera Gaon Mera Gauray

Under this scheme, every scientist / scientist group has to select 1 village and transfer all the agricultural technologies to the farmer. Under ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur, Zone-3, ICAR-IISR Lucknow, CISH Lucknow, CS.S.R. Lucknow, SHIATS Allahabad, B.H.U. Varanasi, PDDSR Mau, I.I.P.R. Kanpur, CAFRI Jhansi, I.G.F.R.I. Jhansi, BPKS Almora, IISWCRT Agra, CARI Bareilly, IVRI Bareilly, DCRAV Bhimtal, IISWC Dehradun and NBAIM Maunath Bhanjanare participating in the said scheme

| Total Visits                                | 18560 |
|---|-------|
| Internal meeting                            | 17750 |
| Consultancy                                 | 4505  |
| Linkage with other organizations            | 255   |
| Information about new Varieties             | 476   |
| Distribution of bio products and pesticides | 650   |

#### **TSP**

This scheme is being run for tribal upliftment in Tribal dominated districts, in which under zones -3, 4 districts have been selected. In order to create awareness among farmers, various programme like Frontline demonstrations, on farm trails, farmers' training, seed

production, planting material production, capacity building and extension activities are being organised by KVKs. Major goal of this programme is to improve the livelihood of tribal farmers.

| Item                              | Contribution |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Experimental farm                 | 22           |
| Frontline demonstrations          | 70           |
| Farmers' training                 | 455          |
| Extension functionaries' training | 15           |
| Extension Activities              | 95           |
| Seed production (q)               | 278          |
| Planting Material                 | 4700         |

### Sankalp Se Siddhi Karyakrm: (Organized at all KrishiVigyan Kendra)

This programme is for doubling farmers' income by 2022 is being implemented in all Krishi Vigyan Kendras for making attempts in the direction of creating awareness, technology dissemination and doubling farmers' income. Keeping this in view, further various programmes will be implemented.

| <b>Participants</b>                     | Number |
|---|--------|
| Farmer                                  | 45901  |
| Service workers                         | 1941   |
| M.P. (Member of Parliament)             | 39     |
| Minister of State (center)              | 13     |
| Minister of State (state)               | 7      |
| M.L.A. (Member of Legislative Assembly) | 39     |
| District Panchayat President            | 11     |
| District Magistrate                     | 6      |
| Bank officer                            | 107    |
| State officer                           | 1778   |
| Television coverage                     | 41     |

#### Seed hub Programme (08 KVKs)

For the purpose of maintaining self-sufficiency in seeds, ICAR has initiated for preparation of seed hubs of pulses and oilseeds, so that seed of novel varieties may be produced at agricultural farm and farmers field and processed under the supervision of scientists and will be made available at the appropriate cost. This scheme is very much beneficial in providing prices to the farmers more than market price or MSP along with bonus on the purchase of their seeds and making it available after processing. Each KVK has been provided with revolving fund of Rs. One crore and funds for establishing seed processing plant by the Central Government. Under this scheme, KVKs of Deoria, Banaras, Jalaun, Chitrakoot, Lalitpur, Mahoba, Fatehpur and Mirzapur districts have been selected.

| Season | Crop       | Quantity of seed (Q) |
|--------|------------|----------------------|
| Kharif | Green gram | 10.50                |
|        | Black gram | 258.20               |
|        | Pigeon pea | 40.00                |

| Rabi | Gram       | 477.50  |
|------|------------|---------|
|      | Field pea  | 720     |
|      | Lentil     | 190.55  |
| Zaid | Black gram | 178.65  |
|      | Total      | 1875.90 |

#### Swachchh Bharat abhiyaan (23 KVK)

Swachh Bharat Abhiyan is being organised every Saturday in all KVKs and ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur,under which awareness regarding cleanliness is being created among common publicso that they can understand their responsibility towards cleanliness.

| Items                    | No of Programmes | Participation |
|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Toilet Maintenance       | 14               | 61            |
| Road, drain, cleaning    | 43               | 19            |
| Garbage disposal         | 13               | 4             |
| Door to door Awareness   | 15               | 43            |
| Awareness campaign       | 27               | 57            |
| Nookkad Drama            | 2                | 5             |
| School Rally             | 7                | 5             |
| Writing painting slogans | 10               | 5             |
| Composting               | 13               | 32            |

#### **Crop Residue Management (23 KVKs)**

Under this scheme, to protect the environment from pollution, microbial flora and fauna of the soil and carbon deterioration by burning paddy, straw and husk especially in paddy and wheat growing areas, the residues are suppressed with the help of high-tech agricultural equipments and mixed in the field so that productivity of farm land may be improved and environment may be protected from the pollution. Under this programme improved farm machineries like Happy Seeder (20), Chopper (40), Sub Master (20), M B Plough (30), Zero Till(20) were purchased. Also demonstrations (500), trainings (67), kisan melas (5), farmer scientist interactions (62), Adopted village (27) were organized by 23 KVKs.

#### **Programme and Number**

Happy seeder(20), Chopper (40), Sub Master (20), M B Plough (30), Zero Till(20), Demonstration (500), Training (67), KisanMela(5), Farmer Scientist Interaction (62), Adopted village (27)

#### **Inspirational District Scheme**

Some districts have been selected under zone-3 to promote organic farming by promoting vermi and nadep units on large scale. Sufficient budget has been allotted to KVKs for providing trainings, seeds and plants of vegetables and fruits to enhance their income. Under this project, a total of 8 KVKs, Sonbhadra, Fatehpur, Chitrakoot, Siddhartha nagar, Balrampur, Chandauli, Bahraich and Shravasti have been selected.

| Training  | Session No.: 332, Number of Farmers: 23418, Officers / Staff: 515   |
|---|---|
| Seed and Plant<br>Distribution                            | Program Number: 125, Seed Distribution: 11672.5 q, Plant No.: 0.63, Biological Products: 16700, Number of Farmers: 18000, Officer / Staff: 510, Program Number: 125 |
| Animal hus-<br>bandry & fish<br>Distribution<br>programme | Vaccination: 64395, medicine for control of parasite: 1331, Distribution of Mineral mixture15728, Number of Farmers: 39050, Officers / Employees: (296)             |

### NARI Programme (Nutrition-sensitive Agricultural Resources and Innovation)

ICAR-ATARI has started NARI programme in all KVKs for empowerment of women farmers. Under this project, various programs to encourage women farmers to make significant contributions to agriculture will be conducted.

### VATICA Programme (Value Addition and Technology Incubation Center in Agriculture)

The major objective of *VATICA* is to provide a sustainable model to promote post-harvest management of farm produce so that farm level losses may be minimized, farmers may be saved from huge economic losses and agriculture may become a profitable venture. Presently the prpgramme is being implemented by 3 KVKs ie. KVK Varanasi, Bareilly and Shahjahanpur.

### KSHAMTA (Knowledge Systems and Home Based Agricultural Management in Tribal Areas)

In the year 2019-20, this programme will be implemented by KVKS in 125 districts where tribal population is more than 25%. livelihood resources will be developed in these areas. Demonstrations and trainings will be organised in aspects like livestock and fisheries. The indigenous knowledge system, sustainable production system and eco friendly scientific technologies will be developed.

### ASCI Programme (Agriculture Skill Council of India) (36 KVK)

Under this program, skill based training is being provided to farmers by registered trainers of KVKs. So that they can establish and set up their own business. This is an ambitious plan, is being run by ICAR-ATARI Zone -3 to prevent the migration from the villages to the cities and to provide employment opportunities.

Related Business: Vermicompost, Dairy farming, Mushroomfarming, Beekeeping, Poultrymmechanization, Forest nursery, Quality seed production etc.

#### **DAMU Project**

This project is being implemented by setting up of weather stations in 17 KVKs, a scientist will be separately

appointed for running this station. Farmers of the district will get appropriate information, so that they will take care about their crops accordingly. This will enhance their income and protect their crops from severe losses.

#### **KVKs under DAMU project**

| Host       | Name of KVKs  |
|------------|---|
| ICAR (2)   | Bhadoi, Kushinagar  |
| NDUAT (7)  | Sonbhadra, Gorakhpur, Jaunpur, Azamgarh,<br>Sidharthnagar, Balrampur, Chandauli |
| CSAU&T (3) | Kannauj, Fatehpur, Mainpuri   |
| SVPUAT (3) | Bulandshahr, Shahjahanpur, Baghpat  |
| NGO(2)     | Chitrakoot, Ghazipur  |

#### **Cluster Frontline Demonstrations**

Under Zone-3, cluster frontline demonstrations are being conducted by all the KVKs in rabi, kharif and zaid.

The purpose of demonstrations is to attain self-sufficiency

in the production of pulses and oilseeds, to increase the yield of pulses and oilseeds, 1 demonstration is of 04 ha area and Rs 8000- 9000/ ha is being provided to each farmer for upto 8 ha land to invest on pulses and oilseed production. Varieties of more than 10 years will not be used in the demonstrations. One cluster should not be less than 10 ha. 10 percent funds have been allocated for monitoring purposes. Demonstrations of improved varieties are being organized with the help of field days and farmers' training. The results of previous years are very encouraging. A significant improvement in the production of pulses and oilseeds has been recorded from this scheme in the whole country.

#### **Cluster Frontline Demonstrations Pulses and oilseeds**

| Name of demonstrations | Demonstrations<br>Number | Area (ha) |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Pulses                 | 9977                     | 3302.26   |
| Oilseeds               | 5895                     | 2209.00   |

#### 9.3 ATARI's Events





Celebration of 4<sup>th</sup> International Day of Yoga at ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur on 21.06.2018



Celebration of Independent Day on 15.08.2018



Monitoring of cabinet minister Shri V.K. Singh at KVK Muzaffarnagar on 28.07.2018



Visit of Hon'ble Sushri Uma Bharati, Minister of Drinking Water and Sanitation at KVK Lalitpur



Organised Annual Zonal workshop of KVKs during 23-24 August, 2018.



Organised one day training programme on Open Data Kit (ODK) on 12.09,2018



Training on Administrative & Financial Rules awareness at IIPR, Kanpur during 26-28 September, 2018 at ICAR-IIPR, Kanpur



Swachhta Hi Sewa (SHS) Diwas during 15-25 September, 2018.



Mid Term Workshop organized at NDUAT, Ayodhya during 30 Nov-1 Dec., 2018



Capacity Building of KVK Professionals for Sustainable Development" organized at ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur during 11-12 December 2018



KVK Portal Interaction Meeting organized by ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur on 17 December 2018



Workshop on CFLD Pulses/Oilseed & Pulses Seed Hub organized at BUAT, Banda During 9-10 October 2018



Mrs. Kratika Sharma, Asstt. Transferred to ICAR-SBI, Coimbatore



Programme on Training of Trainers (TOT) held during 17-19 Dec., 2018, jointly organized by ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur & ASCI, New Delhi



Participation of ATARI staff in North Zone Sports Event at HAU, Hisar during 14-16 Nov., 2018



Shri S.N. Yemul, CTO participated in two days Nodal Officer workshop on Krishi Portal at, New Delhi



Organised workshop on "VATICA" on 27.12.2018



ZPMC organized the zonal level review Workshop of Farmer FIRST project during 18-19, January 2019



Organized International Women Day on 8.3.2019



Celebrated Institute Foundation Day on 19.03.2019



Purvanchal Krishi Mela and Pradarshani organized at KVK Gorakhpur-II during 2-3 March, 2019



PM Kisan Samman Nidhi Program organised at ICAR-IISR, Lucknow on 24.02.2019



Organized Workshop on "Jaivik Corridor" at KVK Hamirpur on 2.2.2019



Organized Pre Rabi Kisan Sammelan at KVK Kanpur Dehat on 18 January, 2019



Training on PFMS organized at ICAR-IIVR Varanasi during 14-15 February, 2019.



Launching workshop of project Impact Assessment of CFLD of Pulses on 19.02.2019



Celebration of 70th Republic Day

#### Chapter-10

# INFRASTRUCTURE, STATUS OF STAFF & BUDGET

#### 10.1 Instructure facilities

Most of KVKs are having their own infrastructure facilities, in Uttar Pradesh availability of infrastrucre are admin building (66), farmers hostel (59), staff quarters (59), soil testing labs (47), rain water harvesting structure (4), demo unit-1 (59), demo unit-2 (34), demo unit-3 (47) and others jeep (68), motor cycle (41), tractor (66). Physical status of infrastructure facilities at a glance are shown in following Table 10.1.

Table 10.1: Physical status of infrastructure at a glance

| Insfra-  |                                     | Na                         | me of H                             | lost and                           | their K             | VKs                 |                     |                    |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| struc-<br>ture   | CSA-<br>UAT,<br>Kan-<br>pur<br>(13) | BUAT,<br>Ban-<br>da<br>(6) | NDU-<br>AT,<br>Ayod-<br>hya<br>(23) | SVP<br>UAT,<br>Mee-<br>rut<br>(19) | ICAR<br>KVKs<br>(6) | NGO<br>KVKs<br>(13) | Edu.<br>KVKs<br>(3) | To-<br>tal<br>(83) |
| Admn. building   | 12                                  | 6                          | 16                                  | 12                                 | 5                   | 12                  | 3                   | 66                 |
| Farmers<br>Hostel  | 10                                  | 2                          | 16                                  | 13                                 | 4                   | 11                  | 3                   | 59                 |
| Staff<br>Quarter   | 11                                  | 5                          | 16                                  | 13                                 | 3                   | 9                   | 2                   | 59                 |
| Soil<br>Testing<br>Lab.  | 5                                   | 2                          | 16                                  | 10                                 | 2                   | 9                   | 3                   | 47                 |
| Rain<br>Water<br>Har-<br>vesting<br>Structure                      | 0                                   | 0                          | 0                                   | 1                                  | 0                   | 3                   | 0                   | 4                  |
| Demo<br>Unit-1<br>(Live-<br>stock<br>related)                      | 12                                  | 3                          | 15                                  | 2                                  | 3                   | 22                  | 2                   | 59                 |
| Demo<br>Unit-2<br>(Horti-<br>culture/<br>Poly<br>House<br>Related) | 2                                   | 3                          | 6                                   | 9                                  | 1                   | 11                  | 2                   | 34                 |
| Demo<br>Unit-3<br>(Vermi<br>Comp./<br>Mush-<br>room U./<br>Others) | 9                                   | 5                          | 12                                  | 12                                 | 2                   | 5                   | 2                   | 47                 |
| Jeep   | 11                                  | 6                          | 23                                  | 11                                 | 4                   | 10                  | 3                   | 68                 |

| Motor   | 3  | 1 | 10 | 12 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 41 |
|---------|----|---|----|----|---|----|---|----|
| Cycle   |    |   |    |    |   |    |   |    |
| Tractor | 12 | 5 | 17 | 12 | 5 | 12 | 3 | 66 |

## 10.2 Status of staff position in ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur

ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur have filled up 12 staff personnel out of total 21 vacancies. There are still 5 positions of Scientific (1 PS, 2 Sr. Scientist, 2 Scientist), 3 positions of administrative and 1 supporting staff are lying vacant. Position wise details are given in following Table 10.2.

Table 10.2: Status of staff position in ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur

| Sr. No. | Positions           | Filled | Vacant |
|---------|---------------------|--------|--------|
| 1       | RMP                 | 0      | 1      |
| 2       | Principal Scientist | 3      | 1      |
| 3       | Sr. Scientist       | 0      | 1      |
| 4       | Scientist           | 0      | 1      |
| 5       | Technical           | 2      | 0      |
| 6       | Administrative      | 5      | 4      |
| 7       | Supporting          | 1      | 1      |
|         | Total               | 11     | 9      |

#### **Details of ICAR-ATARI, Kanpur staff**

| Scientific Staff        | <ol> <li>Dr. Atar Singh, Director (Acting)</li> <li>Dr. Shantanu Kumar Dubey, Principal Scientist<br/>(AgrilExtn.)</li> </ol>  |
|-------------------------|--|
| Technical Staff         | <ol> <li>Mr. Yemul Sanjeev N., Chief Technical Officer</li> <li>Mr. Pramod Kumar Rai, Sr. Technical Asstt.<br/>(Driver)</li> </ol>   |
| Administrative<br>Staff | <ol> <li>Mr. Kanta Prasad, Asstt. Finance &amp; Accounts<br/>Officer</li> <li>Mr. Ram Bodh Verma, Asstt. Administrative Officer</li> <li>Mr. S.N. Singh, Personal Assistant</li> <li>Mr. Raman Tripathi, U.D.C.</li> <li>Mr. Sunil Kumar Singh, L.D.C.</li> <li>Mr. Shravan Kumar Yadav, L.D.C.</li> </ol> |
| <b>Supporting Staff</b> | 1. Mr. BalKishun, Skill Supporting Staff   |

### 10.3 Status of staff position in KVKs of Uttar Pradesh

Out of total sanctioned post (1329), KVKs have filled 904 posts including Head (60), Scientist (343), Programme Asstt. (160), Administrative (112), Auxiliary (108), Supporting (121). Filled positions are 68.02 % and vacant

post lying as 31.97 %. Category wise staff positions are given in Table 10.3 and host wise status of staff position is given in Table 10.4.

Table 10.3: KVK staff Position at a glance

| Category        | Sanctioned            | Filled  | Vacant  |
|-----------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|
| Head            | 83                    | 60      | 23      |
| Scientist       | 498                   | 343     | 155     |
| Programme Asstt | 249                   | 160     | 89      |
| Administrative  | 167                   | 112     | 55      |
| Auxiliary       | 166                   | 108     | 58      |
| Supporing       | 166                   | 121     | 45      |
| Total           | 1329                  | 904     | 425     |
|                 | <b>Total % filled</b> | 68.02 % | 31.97 % |

Table 10.4: Host wise status of staff position in KVKs

| <b>Host Institutions</b> | T          | %      |        |           |
|--------------------------|------------|--------|--------|-----------|
|                          | Sanctioned | Filled | Vacant | of filled |
| NDUAT, Faizbad           | 368        | 223    | 145    | 60.60     |
| CSAUAT, Kanpur           | 209        | 154    | 55     | 73.68     |
| BAUT, Banda              | 96         | 78     | 18     | 81.25     |
| SVBPUAT, Meerut          | 304        | 166    | 138    | 54.61     |
| ICAR KVKs                | 96         | 53     | 43     | 55.21     |
| NGO KVKs                 | 208        | 187    | 21     | 89.90     |
| Educational KVKs         | 48         | 43     | 5      | 89.58     |
| Total                    | 1329       | 904    | 425    | 72.12 %   |

#### 10.5 Status of Budget

During the financial year 2018-19, an amount of Rs. 10302.77 lakh was utilized/released against the allotted budget of Rs.10304.64 lakh.

Table 10.5.1: Head wise allocation funds for ICAR-ATARI and KVKs of Uttar Pradesh (Zone-III) for 2018-19

(Rs in lakh)

| S.No. | Heads            | ATARI  | KVK     | DE   | Total   |
|-------|------------------|--------|---------|------|---------|
| A     | Revenue          |        |         |      |         |
| i)    | Pay & Allowances | 175.00 | 8228.57 | 0.00 | 8403.57 |

| ii)  | Pension               | 27.50  | 0.00    | 0.00  | 27.50    |
|------|-----------------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|
| iii) | T.A.                  | 8.90   | 78.60   | 2.10  | 89.60    |
| iv)  | H.R.D.                | 5.00   | 23.60   | 3.50  | 32.10    |
| v)   | Contingency           | 70.00  | 379.53  | 19.90 | 469.43   |
|      | Total (A)             | 286.40 | 8710.30 | 25.50 | 9022.20  |
| В    | Capital               |        |         |       |          |
| i)   | Furniture/Equipment   | 20.00  | 64.60   | 0.00  | 84.60    |
| ii)  | Works                 | 0.00   | 362.84  | 0.00  | 362.84   |
| iii) | Library               | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00     |
| iv)  | Vehicle               | 0.00   | 192.00  | 0.00  | 192.00   |
|      | Total (B)             | 20.00  | 619.44  | 0.00  | 639.44   |
| C    | <b>Revolving Fund</b> | 0.00   | 39.00   | 0.00  | 39.00    |
| D    | TSP - Capital         | 0.00   | 110.10  | 0.00  | 110.10   |
|      | TSP - General         | 0.00   | 39.90   | 0.00  | 39.90    |
| E    | SCSP - Capital        | 0.00   | 206.00  | 0.00  | 206.00   |
|      | SCSP - General        | 0.00   | 248.00  | 0.00  | 248.00   |
|      | Total (A+B+C+D)       | 306.40 | 9972.74 | 25.50 | 10304.64 |

Table 10.5.2: Actual Expenditure/Release for 2018-19 (Rs in lakh)

| S.No. | Heads                    | ATARI  | KVK     | DE    | Total    |
|-------|--------------------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|
| A     | Revenue                  |        |         |       |          |
| i)    | Pay & Allowances         | 173.82 | 8228.57 | 0.00  | 8402.39  |
| ii)   | Pension                  | 25.55  | 0.00    | 0.00  | 25.55    |
| iii)  | T.A.                     | 8.90   | 78.60   | 2.10  | 89.60    |
| iv)   | H.R.D.                   | 4.49   | 23.60   | 3.50  | 31.59    |
| v)    | Contingency              | 76.59  | 376.53  | 19.90 | 473.02   |
|       | Total (A)                | 289.35 | 8707.30 | 25.50 | 9022.15  |
| В     | Capital                  |        |         |       |          |
| i)    | Furniture/Equip-<br>ment | 18.18  | 64.60   | 0.00  | 82.78    |
| ii)   | Works                    | 0.00   | 362.84  | 0.00  | 362.84   |
| iii)  | Library                  | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00     |
| iv)   | Vehicle                  | 0.00   | 192.00  | 0.00  | 192.00   |
|       | Total (B)                | 18.18  | 619.44  | 0.00  | 637.62   |
| C     | <b>Revolving Fund</b>    | 0.00   | 39.00   | 0.00  | 39.00    |
| D     | TSP - Capital            | 0.00   | 110.10  | 0.00  | 110.10   |
|       | TSP - General            | 0.00   | 39.90   | 0.00  | 39.90    |
| E     | SCSP - Capital           | 0.00   | 206.00  | 0.00  | 206.00   |
|       | SCSP - General           | 0.00   | 248.00  | 0.00  | 248.00   |
|       | Total (A+B+C+D)          | 307.53 | 9969.74 | 25.50 | 10302.77 |

